# PROSPECTUS AND PROGRAMME GUIDE

# **Exclusively for Company Secretaryship Students**

# B.COM (CA & A) BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration

# M.COM (BP & CG) MASTER OF COMMERCE

**In Business Policy and Corporate Governance** 

Designed and Developed in Collaboration with
Directorate of Academics & Professional Development
THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA (ICSI)



School of Management Studies
Indira Gandhi National Open University
New Delhi
www.ignou.ac.in

Price: Rs. 750/-

# PROGRAMME DESIGN COMMITTEE

Prof. N.V. Narasimham Former Director School of Management Studies, IGNOU

Dr. S.P. Narang, Former Secretary, ICSI

Sh. V.K. Aggarwal, Principal Director, ICSI

CS. Sutanu Sinha, Director Academics, ICSI

Dr. S.K. Dixit, Joint Director, ICSI

Prof. J.M. Parakh, Director, SOH, IGNOU

Prof. Pandav Nayak, Professor, SOSS, IGNOU

Prof. A.R. Khan, *Convenor* BDP Coordination Committee, IGNOU

Prof. R.K. Grover (Retired) School of Management Studies, IGNOU

Prof. Nawal Kishor School of Management Studies, IGNOU

Prof. Madhu Tyagi School of Management Studies, IGNOU

Prof. M.S. Senam Raju School of Management Studies, IGNOU

# **PRINT PRODUCTION**

Mr. K.G. Sasi Kumar Assistant Registrar (Publication) SOMS, IGNOU, New Delhi

April, 2015

© Indira Gandhi National Open University, 2015

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced in any form, by mimeograph or any other means, without permission in writing from the Indira Gandhi National Open University.

Further information on the Indira Gandhi National Open University courses may be obtained from the University's office at Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068.

Printed and published on behalf of the Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, by the Director, School of Management Studies.

Laser typeset by Tessa Media & Computers, C-206, A.F.E.-II, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025

Printed at:

# **Contents**

			Page Nos.
1.	The 1	University	A-7
	1.1	The Schools of Studies	A-7
	1.2	Academic Programmes	A-8
	1.3	Course Materials	A-8
	1.4	Credit System	A-8
2.	Bach	elor of Commerce with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration	A-9
	2.1	Programme Structure	A-9
	2.2	Eligibility for Admission	A-9
	2.3	Medium of Instruction	A-10
	2.4	Fee Structure	A-10
	2.5	Duration of the Programme	A-10
	2.6	Evaluation System	A-10
3.	Mast	er of Commerce in Business Policy and Corporate Governance	A-11
	3.1	Programme Structure	
	3.2	Eligibility for Admission	
	3.3	Fee Structure	A-12
	3.4	Medium of Instruction	A-12
	3.5	Duration of the Programme	A-12
	3.6	Evaluation System	A-12
4.	Instr	A-13	
	4.1	Print Material	A-13
	4.2	Audio-Visual Aids	A-14
	4.3	Interactive Radio-Counselling	A-14
	4.4	Gyan Darshan	A-14
	4.5.	Teleconferencing.	A-14
	4.6.	Counselling	A-15
	4.7.	University Functionaries for Sorting Out Problems	A-15
5.	Stude	ent Support through Study Centres	A-16
6.	Evalu	uation System for IGNOU Courses	A-17
	6.1	Continuous Evaluation through Assignments	
	6.2	Term-End Examinations	A-19
7.	Othe	r Useful Information	A-22
	7.1	IGNOU Newsletter	
	7.2	Reservation of Seats	A-22
	7.3	Scholarships and Reimbursement of Fees	A-22
	7.4	Provisional Certificate	
	7.5	Change of Medium	A-22
	7.6	Change or Correction of Address	
	7.7	Change of Study Centre	
	7.8	Change of Regional Centre	
	7.9	Issue of Duplicate Grade Card/Mark Sheet	
	7.10	Re-admission	
	7 11	Simultaneous Registration	A-23

	7.12 Refund of Fees	A-23
	7.13 Migration Certificate	A-23
	7.14 Credit Transfer	A-24
	7.15 Request for the Issue of Grade Card and Provisional Certificate	
	7.16 Disputes on Admission and other University Matters	A-25
8.	Commerce Faculty and Staff	A-26
	Syllabus of B. Com with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration	
9.	Syllabus of courses offered by IGNOU	A-28
10.	Syllabus of Foundation Programme offered by ICSI	A-33
11.	Syllabus of Executive Programme offered by ICSI	A-37
	Syllabus of M. Com in Business Policy and Corporate Governance	
12.	Syllabus of courses offered by IGNOU	A-48
13.	Syllabus of Professional Programme offered by ICSI	A-51
14.	Some Forms for Your Use	B-1
	Assignment Remittance-cum-acknowledgement	B-2
	Requisition for Fresh Set of Assignments	
	Term-end Examination Form	B-6
	Application form for Re-Evaluation of Answer Script	B-8
	Application form for Issue of Migration Certificate	B-10
	Application form for Obtaining Duplicate Grade Card/Mark Sheet	
	Change/Correction/Address/Study Centre	B-13
	Application Form for Re-Admission.	B-14
	Application form for Early Declaration of Result of Term-End Examination	
	Application form for Obtaining Photocopy of the Answer Script	B-18
	Non-receipt of Study Material & Assignment	
	Change of Medium/Elective/Programme of Study	
	Application form for Issue of Provisional Certificate	
	Application form for Issue of Official Transcript	
	Application form for Improvement in Division/Class	
	Application form for Issue of a Duplicate Copy of University Diploma/Degree/Certificate	B-26
15.	Satellite Downlink Facility Sites for viewing Gyan Darshan Channel	B-28
16.	Annexures	
	Annexure I: Addresses and Codes of IGNOU Regional Centres	
	Annexure II: Addresses of Study Centres of B.Com (CA & A)/M.Com (BP & CG)	
	Annexure III: List of State Codes	B-104
	Annexure IV: List of Board Codes	
	Annexure V: Banks Designated to Collect Fees in Cash from IGNOU Students	
	Annexure VI: Challan Form.	B-108
17.	GUIDELINES FOR FILLING IN THE APPLICATION FORM	B-110

# THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA

#### **About the Institute**

The Institute of Company Secretaries of India constituted under an Act of Parliament, i.e. the Company Secretaries Act, 1980 is the only recognized professional body in India to develop and regulate the profession of Company Secretaries in India and to award the certificate bestowing the designation of Company Secretary to a candidate qualifying for membership of the Institute. It was in 1960 that the Government of India formed an Advisory Committee to standardize the basic qualifications needed for company secretaryship course and to conduct the company secretaryship examination. Initially, the Company Law Board registered the students, conducted company secretaries examination, provided practical training facilities and issued Government Diploma in Company Secretaryship to qualified candidates from 1960 to 1968. As the number of persons taking up the company secretaryship course grew, the Government promoted on 4th October, 1968 the Institute of Company Secretaries of India under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 for taking over from the Government of India, to conduct the company secretaryship examination. The Institute has since been converted into a statutory body w.e.f. 1.1.1981 under the Company Secretaries Act, 1980. The Institute has on its rolls over 20,000 members including over 3,000 members holding certificate of practice and has totally registered over Five Lakh Twenty Thousand students since the inception of the course in 1960.

The Institute has its headquarters at New Delhi and four regional offices at New Delhi, Chennai, Kolkata and Mumbai. In addition, the Institute has four Regional Councils and under their jurisdiction 45 Chapters and 24 Satellite Chapters located in various cities as per details given in Annexure VII.

The affairs of the Institute are managed by a Council consisting of fifteen elected members and five nominees of the Central Government. The President is the Chief Executive Authority of the Council.

# Objectives of the Institute

The Institute of Company Secretaries of India

- Exercises professional supervision over the members of the Institute both in practice and in employment in matters pertaining to Professional Ethics and Code of Conduct;
- Undertakes research in Law, Management and Finance disciplines and brings out research publications and guidance notes;
- Formulates Secretarial Standards and brings out Guidance Notes thereon;
- Gives expert advisory opinion to members on intricate issues relating to various corporate laws;
- Organises Professional Development Programmes, Continuing Education and Participative Certificate Programmes, International/National/Regional Conventions and Conferences directly or through its Regional Councils and Chapters;
- Organises Professional Development Programmes in collaboration with Chambers of Commerce, Department of Public Enterprises, Sister Professional Institutes and other Professional Development/ Management Bodies;
- Interacts with various National and Regional Chambers of Commerce with regard to various Government Policies and Legislations;
- Bestows ICSI National Awards for Excellence in Corporate Governance to best governed companies and Life Time Achievement Award for Translating Excellence in Corporate Governance into reality.

# **ICSI-IGNOU** Memorandum of Understanding

Recognizing subjects studied in the entry level courses of ICSI and the subjects of study in the Foundation/ Executive programme of company secretaryship under the approved scheme of education and training of the ICSI, as well practical training component, IGNOU conducts a specialized Bachelor of Commerce with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration Programme by which exemption is granted in certain common subjects such that these students can develop their learning process by acquiring knowledge in new areas rather than concentrating in the same subject which are covered in the theoretical education scheme of the ICSI. Further, recognizing subjects of the study in the ICSI Professional programme, the IGNOU also conducts a special Master of Commerce in Business Policy and Corporate Governance for the benefits of students who are undergoing ICSI Professional Programme or who have already qualified ICSI Professional examination.

# 1. THE UNIVERSITY

The Indira Gandhi National Open University was established by an Act of Parliament in 1985 to achieve the following objectives:

- democratizing higher education by taking education to the doorsteps of the students
- providing access to high quality education to all those who seek it, irrespective of age, region, or formal qualifications
- offering need-based academic programmes by giving professional and vocational orientation to the courses
- promoting and developing distance education in India
- setting and maintaining standards in distance education in the country as an apex body for the purpose.

Some of the special features of the Open and Distance Education System currently practised by IGNOU are:

- Relaxed entry requirements
- Provision of equal opportunity of admission to people from all over the country
- Provision of learning at one's own pace, place and time
- Cost-effective and cost-efficient educational operations
- Multi-media approach in the preparation of course packages
- Self-instructional Printed and Audio/Video course materials
- Network of student support services throughout the country
- Face-to-Face Counselling and Tele-counselling
- Continuous evaluation through assignments
- Provision of terminal examination two times a year
- Interactive Satellite Aided Communication Network (Teleconferencing).
- Interactive Radio Counselling

#### 1.1 The Schools of Studies

With a view to developing interdisciplinary studies, the University operates through Schools of Studies. Each School is headed by a Director who arranges to plan, supervise, develop and organise its academic programmes and courses in co-ordination with the School staff and the different academic, administrative and service wings of the University. The emphasis is on providing a wide choice of courses at different levels through various programmes. Currently IGNOU has following schools of studies:

School of Humanities (SOH)

School of Social Sciences (SOSS)

School of Sciences (SOS)

School of Education (SOE)

School of Continuing Education (SOCE)

School of Engineering & Technology (SOET)

School of Management Studies (SOMS)

School of Health Sciences (SOHS)

School of Computer & Information Sciences (SOCIS)

School of Agriculture (SOA)

School of Law (SOL)

School of Journalism and New Media Studies (SOJNMS)

School of Gender and Development Studies (SOGDS)

School of Tourism and Hospitality Services Sectoral

Management (SOTHSSM)

School of Interdisciplinary and Trans-disciplinary

Studies (SOITS)

School of Social Work (SOSW)

School of Vocational Education and Training (SOVET)

School of Extension and Development Studies (SOEDS)

School of Foreign Languages (SOFL)

School of Translation Studies and Training (SOTST)

School of Performing and Visual Arts (SOPVA)

# 1.2 Academic Programmes

The University offers programmes leading to Certificate, Diploma or Degree, covering conventional as well as innovative programmes. Most of these programmes have been developed after an initial survey of the demand for such studies. They are launched with a view to fulfil the student's needs for:

- certification
- improvement of skills
- acquisition of professional qualifications
- continuing education and professional development at work place
- self-enrichment
- diversification of knowledge, etc.

## The University follows multi-media approach in imparting instruction to its learners. It comprises of:

- Self-instructional printed course material packages
- Assignments for assessment and feedback
- Supporting audio-video programmes
- Face-to-face interaction with academic counsellors at Study Centres or at work centres depending on programme requirement
- Practicals at designated institutions
- Project Work in some programmes
- Work-related field projectlFunctional assignments as per programme requirements
- Telecast of video programmes on the National Network of Doordarshan (DD-I)
- Broadcast of audio programmes by All India Radio (selected stations)
- Interactive Satellite Aided Communication Network (Teleconferencing)
- Interactive Radio Counselling

# 1.3 Course Materials

Learning materials are prepared for the courses by teams of experts drawn from conventional universities, professionals from all over the country and in-house faculty. These materials are edited by the content experts and language experts at IGNOU before they are finally sent to the press. Similarly, audio and video programmes are produced in consultation with the course writers, in-house faculty and producers. These materials are previewed and reviewed by the faculty as well as outside experts and edited or modified wherever necessary before they are despatched to the Study Centres and Doordarshan.

Printed material is supplied directly to the students at the addresses supplied by them and their cost is covered in the programme fee. Audio/Video programmes are made available at the Study Centres where Audio/Video playing equipment is also available. Audio/Video programmes of the University are also broadcast as per a prearranged schedule. Print materials and audio/video tapes are available for a price. Interested persons/institutions may request for a catalogue from The Registrar (MPDD), IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi - 110068.

# 1.4 Credit System

The University follows the 'Credit System' for most of its programmes. Each credit amounts to 30 hours of study comprising all learning activities. Thus, a 4 credit course involves 120 hours. This helps the student to understand the academic effort one has to put in, in order to successfully complete a course. Completion of an academic programme (Degree, Diploma or Certificate) requires successful clearing of both, the assignments and the term-end examination of each course in a programme.

# 2. BACHELOR OF COMMERCE WITH MAJOR IN CORPORATE AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION [B.Com (CA & A)]

Bachelor of Commerce with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration is designed and developed in collaboration with the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, exclusively for the Company Secretaryship students. The main objective of this programme is to develop skills and competencies of the students in the field of Corporate Affairs and Administration.

The students can simultaneously study B.Com with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration with company secretaryship foundation programme offered by ICSI. This programme comprises of 104 credits, out of which 24 credits are from IGNOU and 80 credits are part of foundation and executive programme. Once a student passes Company Secretaryship Foundation and Executive Programme automatic credit transfer is given in this B.Com programme for all those students. This scheme facilitates the students to obtain dual degree simultaneously.

# 2.1 Programme Structure

This programme comprises of 4 courses of BDP programme of IGNOU, 4 courses of Foundation Programme and 6 courses of Executive Programme of Company Secretaryship.

Sl. No.	Course Cod	le Course Title	Credits	Status	
Part A:	A: Course offered by IGNOU to be studied by all the students:				
1.	FHS-0l	Foundation Course in Humanities and Social Sciences	8 Credits	Compulsory	
2.	AED-01	Export Procedures and Documentation	4 Credits	Compulsory	
3.	ECO-12	Elements of Auditing	4 Credits	Compulsory	
4.	BEGE-103	Communication Skills in English OR	8 Credits	Compulsory	
	BEGE-104	English for Business Communication	8 Credits	Compulsory	
Part B:	t B: Courses which are part of Company Secretaryship Foundation Programme.  Students get credit transfer in this B.Com. programme.				
5.	BCO-031	English and Business Communication	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
6.	BCO-032	Economics and Statistics	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
7.	BCO-033	Financial Accounting	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
8.	BCO-034	Elements of Business Laws and Management	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		hich are part of Company Secretaryship Executive Prog t credit transfer in this B.Com. programme.	gramme.		
9.	BCO-035	General and Commercial Laws	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
10.	BCO-036	Company Accounts, Cost and Management Accounting	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
11.	BCO-037	Tax Laws	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
12.	BCO-038	Company Law	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
13.	BCO-039	Economic and Labour Laws	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	
14.	BCO-040	Securities Laws and Compliances	8 Credits	Credit transfer on completion	

# 2.2 Eligibility for Admission

Candidates with following qualifications are eligible for admission.

- a) 10 +2 or its equivalence; and
- b) Registration in Company Secretaryship Foundation Programme.

Students who have passed Company Secretaryship Intermediate/Executive Programme shall also be eligible for admission. Subject to successful completion of condition (a) and (b) under section 2.2 above.

#### 2.3 Medium of Instruction

B.Com (CA & A) programme is offered in both English and Hindi medium. Printed course material and assignments for IGNOU courses are sent to you in the medium of your option.

#### 2.4 Fee Structure

#### 2.4.1 For Indian Students

A consolidated amount of ₹6,000 as programme fee, shall be payable at the time of admission. A student once admitted shall be deemed to have been admitted for a period of three years. Therefore, there will be no need to re-register for the second year and third year.

# 2.4.2 For Foreign Students Residing in India

- a) Student from SAARC countries has to pay the programme fee of ₹10,000/- (Late fee is ₹1,000/-)
- b) Student from Non-SAARC countries has to pay the programme fee of US \$600 (Late fee is US \$50)

Note: The student under the above section 2.4.2 category has to submit additional documents of (i) NOC from the concerned Embassy and (ii) proof of residence at the time of submission of application form for admission.

The programme fee shall be payable only by means of Demand Draft drawn in favour of "IGNOU" and payable at the city where your regional centre is located. Please write your name and address (in Capitals) and programme name at the back of your demand draft to ensure proper credit to your fee account. Application and D/D are to be submitted at the concerned IGNOU Regional Centres only, but not to send to the head quarters.

# 2.5 Duration of the Programme

The duration of the programme shall be minimum 3 years and maximum 6 years with a provision for readmission on the completion of maximum duration. The students who have already passed the ICSI Intermediate/ Executive programme before joining the IGNOU course may complete the programme in a minimum period of one year. Students who have passed Foundation programme of ICSI can complete this programme within a minimum period of 2 years with the condition that the total period of study including 1 year at IGNOU should not be less than 3 years from the date of registration in foundation of ICSI.

# 2.6 Evaluation Systems

**Part A Courses:** are to be completed as per the evaluation system of BDP programme of IGNOU which consists of continuous evaluation through assignments (30% weightage) and term-end examination (70% weightage), which is explained in detail later in this handbook.

**Part B Course:** A student shall pursue these 4 courses of Part B with ICSI and complete them as per the ICSI evaluation system and credit transfer is given.

**Part C Courses:** A student shall pursue 6 courses of Part C with ICSI as a student of ICSI Executive programme. Once these courses are passed as per the examination scheme of the Company Secretaryship, she/he is deemed to have passed all the Part C courses in B.Com and credit transfer is given.

If the students admitted to this programme desire to switch over to Bachelor of Commerce under the existing BDP programme at a later stage, they may be permitted so be providing credit transfer as per the credit transfer scheme in Bachelor Degree Programme.

This programme facilitates simultaneous study of Company Secretaryship. A student admitted to this programme study selected IGNOU courses and complete them as per IGNOU evaluation system. He/She simultaneously study ICSI Foundation/Executive Programme and complete these courses as per the ICSI scheme. Once a student passes those courses, automatic credit transfer is given in **Bachelor of Commerce with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration.** 

The details of the evaluation scheme is as follows:

Based on the marks obtained by the student in Part A, Part B and Part C Courses, as per the evaluation system explained above, the **Bachelor of Commerce with Major in Corporate Affairs and Administration** shall be awarded as per the following marking scheme:

Unsuccessful	Below 35%
Pass	35% - 49.9%
Second Division	50% - 59.9%
First Division	60% and Above

# 3. MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BUSINESS POLICY AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE [M.Com (BP & CG)]

Master of Commerce in Business Policy and Corporate Governance is designed and developed in collaboration with The Institute of Company Secretaries of India exclusively for the Company Secretaryship Professional Programme students. The main objective of this programme is to develop skills and competencies of the students in Business Policy and Corporate Governance.

Students can simultaneously study this M.Com programme alongwith Company Secretaryship Professional Programme offered by ICSI. This M.Com programme comprises 12 courses out of which 4 courses are offered by IGNOU and remaining 8 courses are part of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme. Once a student passes 8 courses of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme, he/she receives credit transfer for those 8 courses in this programme. This scheme facilitates the student to obtain dual degree simultaneously when student passes company secretaryship programme.

# 3.1 Programme Structure: The programme consists of 4 courses from the existing M.Com. programme offered by IGNOU and 8 courses of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme offered by ICSI.

Sl. No.	Course Co	ode Course Title		
Part A:	Part A: Courses offered by IGNOU (which are part of existing M.Com. Programme).			
1.	MCO-01	Organisation Theory and Behaviour	6 Credits	Compulsory
2.	MCO-03	Research Methodology and Statistical Analysis	6 Credits	Compulsory
3.	IBO-01	International Business Environment	6 Credits	Compulsory
4.	IBO-06	International Business Finance OR	6 Credits	Compulsory
	MCO-05	Accounting for Managerial Decisions	6 Credits	Compulsory
Part B	: Courses offe	ered by ICSI as part of Company Secretaryship Professional Program	me:	
5.	MCO-031	Company Secretarial Practice	6 Credits	Credit transfer
6.	MCO-032	Drafting, Appearances and Pleadings	6 Credits	Credit transfer
7.	MCO-033	Financial, Treasury and Forex Management	6 Credits	Credit transfer
8.	MCO-034	Corporate Restructuring & Insolvency	6 Credits	Credit transfer
9.	MCO-035	Strategic Management, Alliances and International Trade	6 Credits	Credit transfer
10.	MCO-036	Advanced Tax Laws and Practice	6 Credits	Credit transfer
11.	MCO-037	Due Diligence and Corporate Compliance Management	6 Credits	Credit transfer
12.	MCO-038	Governance, Business Ethics and Sustainability	6 Credits	Credit transfer

# 3.2 Eligibility for Admission

Candidates with the following qualifications are eligible for admission:

- (a) Graduate in any discipline or equivalent qualifications from a recognized University/Institute.
- (b) Passed in Company Secretaryship Executive Programme.

Candidates who have already passed the Company Secretaryship course shall also be eligible for admission.

#### 3.3 Fee Structure

#### 3.3.1 For Indian Students

A consolidated amount of ₹7000 shall be payable at the time of registration. There is no fee for the second year. A student once admitted, shall be deemed to have been admitted for the second year also. Therefore, he/she is not required to re-register for the 2nd year and pay any fee.

# 3.3.2 For Foreign Student Residing in India

- a) Student from SAARC countries has to pay the programme fee of ₹11,000/- (Late fee is ₹1,000/-)
- b) Student from Non-SAARC countries has to pay the programme fee of US \$1,000 (Late fee is US \$50)

Note: The student under the above section 3.3.2 category has to submit additional documents of (i) NOC from the concerned Embassy and (ii) proof of residence at the time of submission of application form for admission.

The programme fee shall be payable only by means of Demand draft drawn in favour of "IGNOU" and payable at the city where your regional centre is located. Please write your name & address (in Capitals) and programme name at the back of your demand draft to ensure proper credit to your fee account. Application and D/D are to be submitted at the concerned IGNOU regional Centres only, but not to send to the head quarters.

#### 3.4 Medium of Instruction

M.Com (BP & CG) is presently offered in English medium only.

# 3.5 Duration of the Programme

The duration of the programme shall be minimum 2 years and maximum 5 years with a provision for readmission on the completion of maximum period. A student, who has already completed ICSI programme, may complete this Programme in a minimum period of one year (subject to a minimum of two years from completion of graduation) and a maximum period of four years.

# 3.6 Evaluation System

The student may simultaneously study M.Com. Programme along with ICSI Professional Programme.

The student shall pursue Part A courses with IGNOU and the evaluation system for these courses is as per the six credit course of IGNOU. Evaluation system consists of continuous evaluation through assignments (30% weightage) and term-end examination (70% weightage).

The student shall pursue Part B course with ICSI as part of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme. On completion of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme, students shall get automatic credit transfer for all these courses in this specialized M.Com Programme as may be decided by the Coordination Committee.

At the end, the students are awarded Master of Commerce in Busines Policy and Corporate Governance [M.Com (BP & CG)] by IGNOU as per the following scheme:

Below 40%Unsuccessful40% - 49.99%IIIrd Division50% - 59.99%IInd Division60% and aboveIst Division

If the students admitted to this programme desire to switch over to existing M.Com. Programme at a later stage, they may be permitted so by providing credit transfer as per the credit transfer scheme of IGNOU.

# 4. INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM

The methodology of instruction in this University is different from that in the conventional universities. The Open University System is more learner-oriented, and the student is an active participant in the teaching-learning process. Most of the instruction is imparted through distance rather than face-to-face communication.

The University follows a multi-media approach for instruction. It comprises: .

- self-instructional print material
- audio and video-cassettes
- audio-video programmes transmitted through Doordarshan and Radio
- teleconferencing
- face-to-face counselling at Study Centres by academic counsellors
- gyan darshan channel
- assignments
- practicals

#### 4.1 Print Material

Print material is the primary form of instructional material, although there will be a few audio-video programmes and counselling sessions. Therefore, you have to concentrate mainly on the print material that we send you periodically. The print material would be sufficient to write assignment responses and prepare for the term end examinations.

#### **How to Use Print Material**

The print material prepared by the University is self instructional in nature. Each course has been divided into a number of Blocks, generally 8 Blocks for an 8 credit course and 4 or 5 Blocks for a 4 credit course. Each Block consists of a number of Units (lessons). Normally, all the Units covered in one Block have a thematic unity. The first page of each Block indicates the contents of each Block i.e., the number and titles of the Units covered in that Block. This is followed by a brief introduction to the Block. This Block introduction explains the total coverage of the Block as a whole as well as the coverage of each Unit in that Block.

Each Unit is structured to facilitate self study for you. The section on Objectives briefly states what we expect you to attain when you have completed the Unit. In Introduction, there is an attempt to forge a link with the topics of the previous Units and .the topic to be covered in the present Unit. This is followed by the main body of the Unit, which is divided into various sections and subsections. In the main body there are a few self-check exercises under the caption Check Your Progress. Enough space is given for you to write your answers to the questions set in the self-check exercises. Answers to these exercises are given in the section Answers to Check Your Progress Exercises at the end of the Unit.

The section Let Us Sum Up summarises what has been said in the whole Unit. This summary enables you to recall the main points covered in the Unit. To facilitate comprehension, important words/terms covered in the Unit are explained in the section Key Words. Some books for additional reading are suggested in the section Some Useful Books. For your reference purpose some of these books may be available in the study

centre. The section Terminal Questions/Exercises is intended to give you an idea about the nature of question that may be asked in term end examinations. These question and Check Your Progress Exercises are for your practice only, and you should not submit answers to these questions to the University for assessment.

Read the Units carefully and note down the important points. You can use the space in the margin of the printed pages for making notes and writing your comments. While reading the Units mark the words that you do not fully understand. Look for the meaning of such words under the section Key Words or in a dictionary. Read the

Unit again and again until you have understood the point. You may also try to find it in earlier Units as it may be explained there. However, if you still do not understand something, consult your counsellor during the face-to-face sessions at the Study Centre for clarification.

Try to answer 'Check Your Progress' questions. These exercises will help you to reinforce the information/knowledge you gain through your first reading of the text. Proper comprehension of the units and the points/notes made by you while reading through the Units would help you in answering the Check Your Progress Exercises given in the Units. Once you have written the answer in the blank space provided for each question, you can compare your answers with the answers given in the section' Answers to Check Your Progress Exercises.

#### 4.2 Audio-Visual Aids

In addition to the print material, audio and video tapes have been prepared for each course. The audio-video material is supplementary to the printed material. Hence, we advise you to make use of it, as that will help you to understand the subject better. Video programmes are transmitted by Doordarshan every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 6.30 to 7.00 in the morning. The Schedule of transmission is communicated to you through the IGNOU Newsletter.

Audio programmes are broadcast in some select states also through Radio stations. Information about these would be available at your Regional Centre.

The telecast schedule for transmission of programmes through Gyan Darshan is communicated through a monthly booklet. Audio-video material will not be supplied individually but will be available to you at the Study Centres. You can watch these programmes during counselling sessions. Students desirous of buying the audio video tapes can procure them from: Director, Electronic Media Production Centre, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi- 110 068.

Course-wise lists of audio-video programmes are given along with the course-wise syllabus in this programme guide.

# 4.3 Interactive Radio Counselling

The University has started interactive counselling through AIR network all over India. You can participate in it by tuning in to your area Radio station. Experts from various discipline areas are available for this counselling. Students can put across their questions to these experts by using the telephone. The telephone numbers are announced by respective Radio Stations. This counselling is available on every Sunday between 4 and 5 in the evening.

# 4.4 Gyan Darshan

IGNOU in collaboration with Doordarshan now has an exclusive Educational TV Channel of India called Gyan Darshan. It is available through cable TV network. The channel telecasts educational programmes for 24 hours every day. Apart from programmes of IGNOU it will have educational programmes produced by various national education institutions. You should try to get access to it through your cable operator. The schedule of programmes with time and date is sent to all study centers one month in advance. Please obtain it from there.

# 4.5 Teleconferencing

To reach our students spread in different parts of the country we take the help of teleconferencing. These sessions are conducted from Delhi. The students can attend these at the regional centres and specified study centres of IGNOU. It is a one way video and two way audio facility. You will be sent a schedule with topics in advance through your study centres. The faculty at Delhi and other experts as resource persons participate in these sessions. You can put your problems and questions to these experts through the telephone available at receiving centres. These will help in resolving your queries related to courses and other general information pertaining to programmes of study.

# 4.6 Counselling

In distance education, face-to-face contact between the learners and their tutors/counsellors is an important activity. The purpose of such a contact is to answer some of your questions and clarify your doubts which may not be possible through any other means of communication. It is also intended to provide you an opportunity to meet fellow students. There are experienced academic counsellors at the Study Centres to provide counselling and guidance to you in the courses that you have chosen for study. The counselling sessions for each of the courses will be held at suitable intervals throughout the academic session. The counselling sessions are not compulsory. However, they may be very useful in certain respects such as: to share your views on the subject with teachers and fellow participants, comprehend some of the complex ideas or difficult issues, and get clarifications for many doubts which you would not otherwise try to raise, and consult academic counselors for selecting courses of study.

Face-to-face counselling will be provided to you at the study centre assigned to you. You should note that the counselling sessions will be very different from the usual classroom teaching or lectures. Counsellors will not be delivering lectures or speeches. They will try to help you to overcome difficulties (academic as well as personal) which you face while studying for this programme. In these sessions you must look into the subject-based difficulties and any other issues arising out of such difficulties. Besides, some of the audio and video cassettes that are available at that time will be played in the counselling sessions.

Before you go to attend the counselling sessions, please go through your course material and note down the points to be discussed. Unless you have gone through the Units, there may not be much to discuss. Try to concentrate on the relevant and the most important issues. Also try to understand each other's points of view. You may also establish personal contact with your fellow participants to get mutual help for academic purposes. Try to get the maximum possible help from your counsellors.

Generally there will be 10 counselling sessions for an 8 credit course and 5 sessions for a 4 credit course.

# 4.7 University Functionaries for Sorting out Problems

Learners may seek the help of following University functionaries for sorting out the issues indicated below:

 (i) About Admission, Fee receipt, Re-registration, Re-admission, Change of Study Centre, Bonafide Certificate, Counselling, Evaluation of Assignments. Non-receipt of Study Material. : Regional Director of your region

About assignments

(ii) About Examination Centre, Exam result, Grade card, Change of electives, Credit exemption, Credit transfer, Re-checking, Issuance of Diploma and Change of Address, etc.

(iii) For Migration Certificate

: E-mail: assignments@ignou.ac.in

: Registrar (SED) Ph.: 29538427 Indira Gandhi 29536743 National Open University Fax: 29538429 Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

E-mail: evaluationsed@ignou.ac.in

- Regional Director of your region alongwith the following documents:
  - (i) Application Form (can be obtained from Regional Centres and H.Q.)
  - (ii) Photocopy of Grade card and Provisional certificate
  - (iii) A fee of Rs. 400/- in the form of Demand Draft drawn in favour of IGNOU payable at the city where your Regional Centre is located.
  - (iv) A fee of Rs.400/- in the form of Demand Draft drawn in favour of IGNOU, payable at New Delhi for obtaining Degree

(iv) For Degree

(v) For Change of Region : The Regional Director concerned with copy to:

Registrar (SED) Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi- 110068.

(vi) Subject Related Queries: B.Com Dr. Madhulika P. Sarkar 29573023/29532073

E-mail: icsi-soms@ignou.ac.in

M.Com Dr. Rashmi Bansal 29573006/29532073

School of Management Studies

Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi, New Delhi - 110068. E-mail: icsi-soms@ignou.ac.in

Students are advised to get in touch with their Study Centres for latest/updated information.

# 5. STUDENT SUPPORT THROUGH STUDY CENTRES

To provide effective student support, IGNOU has set up a number of Study Centres all over the country. You will be allotted one of these Study Centres taking into consideration your place of residence or work. However, each Study Centre can handle only a limited number of students and despite our best efforts, it may not always be possible to allot the Study Centre of your choice. The region-wise list of Study Centres is provided in annexure-II of this Programme Guide. The particulars regarding the Study Centre to which you are assigned will be communicated to you.

Every Study Centre will have:

- A Coordinator who will coordinate different activities at the centre.
- An Assistant Coordinator and other supporting staff appointed on a part-time basis.
- Counsellors in different courses to provide counselling and guidance to you in the courses you have chosen.

## A Study Centre will have six major functions:

- 1) **Counselling:** Face-to-face counselling for the courses will be provided at the Study Centres. Generally, as stated earlier, there will be 10 counselling sessions for an 8 credit course and 5 sessions for a 4 credit course. The detailed programme of the counselling sessions will be sent to you by the Coordinator of your Study Centre.
- 2) Evaluation of Assignments: Tutor Marked Assignments (TMA) will be evaluated by the Counsellors appointed for different courses at the Study Centre. These assignments will be returned to you with tutor comments and marks you obtained. These comments will help you in your studies.
- 3) **Library:** For each course some of the books suggested under 'Some Useful Books' will be available in the Study Centre Library. All audio and video tapes are also available in the library.
- 4) **Information and Advice:** At the Study Centre you get relevant information regarding the courses offered by the University, counselling schedules, examination schedule, etc. You will also get guidance in choosing your elective and application-oriented courses.
- 5) **Audio-Video Facilities:** The Centres are equipped with audio-video facilities to help you make use of the audio and video cassettes prepared for different courses. Media notes of these audio-video programmes will also be available at the Study Centre. This will help you to know the contents of each programme.
- 6) **Interaction with Fellow-Students:** In the Study Centres you have an opportunity to interact with fellow students.

# 6. EVALUATION SYSTEM FOR IGNOU COURSES

- 1. The Evaluation System for IGNOU courses (i.e., Part A Courses) consists oftwo components: a) **Continuous evaluation through assignments** (Tutor Marked Assignments). b) **Term-end examinations.** In the final results, assignments carry 30% weightage, while 70% weightage is given for term-end examinations.
- 2. All the assignments and term-end examinations will be scored as a numerical marking scheme.
- 3. **To claim B.Com degree**, you have to secure at least 35% marks in both continuous evaluation (assignments) as well as term-end examination of each course. The scores of continuous evaluation and term-end examination are not complementary to each. The above condition is mandatory for all IGNOU courses of this B.Com programme.

Depending on the percentage of marks secured by a candidate, the divisions will be awarded as follows:

1 st Division 60% and above IInd Division 50% to 59.9% Pass 35% to 49.9% Unsuccessful Below 35%

4. **To claim M.Com degree**, you have to secure at least 40% marks in both continuous evaluation (assignments) as well as term-end examination of each course. The scores of continuous evaluation and term-end examination are not complementary to each other. The above condition is mandatory for all IGNOU courses of this M.Com programme.

Depending on the percentage of marks secured by a candidate, the divisions will be awarded as follows:

1st Division 60% and above IInd Division 50% to 59.9% Pass 40% to 49.9% Unsuccessful Below 40%

# 6.1 Continuous Evaluation Through Assignments

Assignments constitute the continuous evaluation. The submission of assignments is compulsory. The marks that you get in your assignments will be counted in your final result. Assignments of a course carry 30% weightage while 70% weightage is given to the term-end examinations. Therefore, you are advised to take your assignments seriously.

You have to submit your assignment response sheets to the Coordinator of the Study Centre assigned to you. Submission of assignments is compulsory. You will not be allowed to appear for the term-end examination for any course if you do not submit the assignments in time for that course. If you appear in term-end examination, without submitting the assignments the result of term-end examination would be liable to be cancelled.

The main purpose of assignment is to test your comprehension of the learning materials you receive from us and also to help you get through the courses. The evaluators/counsellors after correcting the assignments send them back to you with their comments and marks. The comments guide you in your study and help in improving it.

The content provided in the printed course materials should be sufficient for answering the assignments. Please do not worry about the non-availability of extra reading materials for working on the assignments. However, if you have easy access to other books, you may make use of them. The assignments are designed in such a way as to help you concentrate mainly on the printed course materials and exploit your personal experience.

There is one Tutor Marked Assignments (TMA) per course, which is evaluated by the counsellor. Thus, you have to attempt one assignment for each course.

You have to complete and submit the assignments at the study centre within the due date specified in the assignments booklet or within one month of the date of receipt of assignments, whichever is later. The University/Co-ordinator of the Study Centre has the right to reject the assignments submitted after the due date. You are, therefore, advised to submit the assignments before the due date.

For your own record, retain a copy of all the assignment responses which you submit to the Coordinator of study centre. If you do not get back your duly evaluated tutor marked assignments along with a copy of assessment sheet containing comments of evaluator on your assignment within a month after submission, please try to get it personally from your study centre. This may help you to improve upon future assignments. Also maintain an account of the corrected assignment responses received by you after evaluation. This will help you to represent your case to the University in case any problem arises.

If you do not get pass marks in any assignment, you have to submit it again. To get fresh assignments you should write to Director, MPDD, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi - 110068. You may also download from IGNOU web site www.ignou.ac.in. However, once you get the pass grade in an assignment, you cannot resubmit it for improvement of grade. Assignments are not subject to re-evaluation except for factual errors, if any, committed by the evaluator. The discrepancy noticed by you in the evaluated assignments should be brought to the notice of the Coordinator of the Study Centre, so that the correct score is forwarded by him to the Student Evaluation Division at Headquarters. Score communicated by the study centre through any mode other than the award list will not be acceptable to the university for taking your score of assignments on your record.

In case you find that the score indicated in the assignment sheet of your Tutor Marked Assignment has not been correctly reflected or is not entered in your grade card, you are advised to contact the coordinator of your study centre with a request to forward correct award list to the Student Evaluation Division at the Headquarters.

Specific Instructions for Tutor Marked Assignments (TMAs)

- 1) Write your Enrolment Number, Name, Full Address, Signature and Date on the top right hand corner of the first page of your response sheet.
- 2) Write the Programme Title, Course Code, Course Title, Assignment Code and Name of your Study Centre on the left hand comer of the first page of your response sheet. Course Code and Assignment Code may be reproduced from the assignment. The top of the first page of your response sheet should look like this:

	ENROLMENT NO
PROGRAMME TITLE	NAME
COURSE CODE	ADDRESS
COURSE TITLE	
ASSIGNMENT CODE	SIGNATURE
STUDY CENTRE	DATE

- 3) Use only foolscap size paper for your response and tie all the pages carefully. Avoid using very thin paper. Allow a 4 cm margin on the left and at least 4 lines in between each answer. This may facilitate the evaluator to write useful comments in the margin at appropriate places.
- 4) Write the responses in your own hand. Do not print or type the answers. Do not copy your answers from the UnitslBlocks sent to you by the University. If you copy, you will get zero marks for the respective question.
- 5) Do not copy from the response sheets of other students. If copying is noticed, the assignments of such students will be rejected.
- 6) Write each assignment separately. All the assignments should not be written in continuity.
- 7) Write the question number with each answer.
- 8) The completed assignment should be sent to the Coordinator of the Study Centre allotted to you. Under any circumstances do not send the tutor marked response sheets to the Student Registration and Evaluation Division at Head Quarters for evaluation.
- 9) After submitting the assignment at the Study Centre get the acknowledgment from the Coordinator on the prescribed assignment remittance-cum-acknowledgment card.
- 10) In case you have requested for a change of Study Centre, you should submit your Tutor Marked Assignments only to the original Study Centre until the change of Study Centre is notified by the University.

# **6.2 Term-End Examinations**

As stated earlier, for all IGNOU courses term-end examination is the major component of the evaluation system and it carries 70% weightage in the final result.

The University conducts term-end examination twice a year i.e., in June and December. You can take the examination only after completion of the course. In the first year, you can take the examinations in June, failing which you can take the same subsequently in December or June.

In case you fail to get a pass score in the Term-end Examination, you will be eligible to reappear at the next Term-end Examination for that course as and when it is held, within the total span of the programme.

Eligibility for Examination: To be eligible to appear at the Term-end Examination in any course, you are required to fulfil the following conditions.

- 1) Only in the courses you have selected at the time of admission.
- 2) You should complete the submission of assignments for the respective course.
- 3) You should submit the examination fonn in time (which is explained later).

**Examination Date Sheet:** Examination date sheet (Schedule which indicates the date and time of examination for each course) is sent to all the Study Centres approximately 5 months in advance. The same is also notified through IGNOU News Letter from time to time and available on the website of IGNOU, i.e. www.ignou.ac.in. Thus, normally, the date sheet for June examinations is sent in the month of January/ February and for December examination in the month of July/ August. You are advised to see whether there is any clash in the examination dates of the courses you wish to take i.e. examination of any two courses you wish to take are scheduled on the same day at the same time. If there is any clash, you are advised to choose one of them in that examination and the other course in the next examination (i.e., June or December as the case may be).

Examination Form: It is an essential pre-requisite for you to submit the Examination Form for taking examination in any course. The examination forms are available at Study Centres/Regional Centres/Student Division at Headquarters and you may also download from INTERNET at www.ignou.ac.in. A copy is also printed here in this Programme Guide. You can take photocopy of this form and use it. Only one form is to be submitted for all the courses in one term-end examination. You have to pay ₹60 per course for the term-end examinations or visit the website exam.ignou.ac.in

The filled in examination form is to be submitted to the Registrar, SED, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068. The last dates for submission of examination forms are 1st to 31st March for the examination to be held in June, and 1st August to 30th September for examinations to be held in December. The last dates for receipt of examination forms are as under:

For June TEE	For December TEE	Fee
1st March to 31st March	1st September to 30th September	₹60 per course
1st April to 20th April	1st October to 20th October	₹60 per course + Late fee ₹300
21st April to 15th May*	21st October to 15th November*	₹60 per course + Late fee ₹500
16th May to 28th May*	16th November to 28th November*	₹60 per course + Late fee ₹1000

<sup>\*</sup>During these dates, submit the examination form with the requisite fee to the concerned Regional Centre for outside Delhi. For Delhi Region, submit to the Registrar, SED, New Delhi. Examination for these students will be conducted at the respective Regional Centre City only.

Please write your correct enrolment number, programme code and name at the back of the Demand Draft/IPO drawn in favour of IGNOU, New Delhi for ₹300/500/1000 representing late fee and properly tag with your examination form to avoid its misplacement. The examination form received after due dates without late fee, wherever applicable, shall be rejected.

Admit Card: After receiving the examination forms from you, the University will send admit card to you before the commencement of examination. This information shall be also available in IGNOU website: www.ignou.ac.in. If you do not receive the admit card 7 days before the commencement of examinations, you may contact your Study Centre or Regional Centre or Student Evaluation Division at the Headquarters. If your name is registered for examinations in the list sent to the 'Study Centre, even if you have not received admit card or misplaced it, you can take the examination by showing your Identity Card (Student Card) to the examination centre superintendent.

Every student must bring identity card for appearing in term end examination along with the admit card.

**Examination Centre:** Your Study Centre is normally your examination center. The University at its discretion may allot you any examination centre other than your study centre. Change of examination centre is not generally permitted. In exceptional cases change of centre may be considered. For this students should apply one month in advance to Registrar, SED at IGNOU.

Your enrolment number is your Roll Number for examinations. Be careful in writing it. Any mistake in writing the Roll Number will result in non-declaration of your result.

**Declaration of Result:** It is your duty to check whether you are registered for that course and whether you are eligible to appear for that examination or not. If you neglect this and take the examination without being eligible for it, your result will be cancelled.

Although all efforts are made to declare the result in time, there will be no binding on the University to declare the results of the last examination before commencement of next examination. You are therefore, advised to fill up the form without necessarily waiting for the result and get it cancelled at a later date if so required.

Study Centre is the contact point for you. The University cannot send communication to all the students individually. All the important communications are sent to the Coordinators of the Study Centres and Regional Directors. The Coordinators would display a copy of such important circular/notification on the notice board of the Study Centre for the benefit of all the Students. You are, therefore, advised to get in touch with your Coordinator for day-to-day information about assignments, submission of examination forms, date-sheet, list of students admitted to a particular examination, declaration of result, etc.

While communicating with the University regarding examination, please clearly write your enrolment number and complete address. In the absence of such details, we will not be able to attend to your problems.

Early Declaration of Results: In order to facilitate the students, who have got offer of admission for higher study and/or selected for employment etc. and are required to produce statement of marks/grade cards by a specified given date, which is before the prescribed dates for declaration of the University's results, the University arranges early processing of their answer scripts and declaration of their results. The students are required to apply in prescribed application form with fee of ₹700 per course by means of demand draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at New Delhi alongwith attested photocopy of offer of admission/employment. They can submit their request for early declaration before the commencement of the term-end examination i.e. before 1st June and 1st December respectively. The University, in such cases, will make arrangement for early processing of answer scripts and declare the result as a special case possibly within a month time from the date of conduct of examination.

Application for early declaration, for the reasons such as to apply for recruitment/higher study/post and promotion purpose etc. will not be entertained.

Early declaration of result is permissible in term-end examination only and not in Practicals/Lab courses, Project, Workshop, Assignment and Seminar etc.

A sample prescribed application form with rules and regulations in detail for this purpose is given in the student handbook & prospectus and also made available at University's website www.ignou.ac.in

**Re-evaluation of Answer Script(s):** The students, who are not satisfied with the marks/grade awarded to them in the Term-end Examination may apply for re-evaluation before 31st March for result of December term-end examination and 30th September for result of June term-end examination or within one month from the date of declaration of results i.e. the date on which the results are made available on the University's website on payment of **₹500** per course by means of demand draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at New Delhi in the prescribed application form. The better of the two scores of original marks/grades and marks/grades after re-evaluation will be considered and updated in students' record.

Re-evaluation is permissible in term-end examination only and not in Practicals/Lab courses, Project, Workshop, Assignment and Seminar etc.

A sample prescribed application form with rules and regulations in detail for this purpose is given in the student handbook & prospectus and also made available at University's website www.ignou.ac.in

**Improvement in Division/Class:** The students of Bachelor's/Master's degree programme, who have completed the programme and wish to improve their Division/Class may do so by appearing in term-end examination. The eligibility is as under:

- (a) The students of Bachelor's/Master's degree programme, who fall short of 2% marks to secure 2nd and 1st division.
- (b) The students of Master's degree programme only, who fall short of 2% marks to secure overall 55% marks.

Students may apply in the prescribed application form from 1st to 30th April for June term-end examination and from 1st to 31st October for December term-end examination alongwith fee @ ₹500 per course by means of demand draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at New Delhi.

The improvement is permissible in term-end examination only and not in Practicals/Lab courses, Project, Workshop, Assignment and Seminar etc.

A sample prescribed application form with rules and regulations in detail for this purpose is given in the student handbook & prospectus and also made available at University's website www.ignou.ac.in

Photocopy of the Evaluated Answer Script: The students may obtain the photocopy of the evaluated answer scripts for the term-end examination on request. They may apply in the prescribed application form from 1st March to 15th April for June Term-end Examination and from 1st September to 15th October for December Term-end Examination alongwith the requisite fee of ₹100/- per course by means of demand draft drawn in favour of 'IGNOU' and payable at 'New Delhi'.

A sample prescribed application form with rules and regulations in detail for this purpose is given in the students handbook & prospectus and also made available at University's website www.ignou.ac.in

**Issue of Official Transcript:** The students may also obtain 'Official Transcript' for submission to the Overseas or Indian Institutes/Universities on request. They may apply in the prescribed form by paying the requisite fee as under by means of demand draft in favour of 'IGNOU' and payable at 'New Delhi':

- 1. ₹200/- per transcript, if it is to be sent to the student/institutes in India.
- 2. ₹400/- per transcript, if required to be sent to the Institutes outside India by the University.

A sample prescribed application form with rules and regulations in detail for this purpose is given in the students handbook & prospectus and also made available at University's website www.ignou.ac.in

# 7. OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION

# 7.1 IGNOU Newsletter

The University publishes newsletter two times in a year in English as well as in Hindi. It is mailed to the students free of cost and also available on the website of IGNOU in a soft copy format. All the important information relevant to the students is published in the newsletter.

#### 7.2 Reservation of Seats

The University provides reservation of seats for schedule castes, scheduled tribes, other backward classes, wards of defence personnal who lost their lives or were seriously injured and physically handicapped students as per the Government of India rules.

# 7.3 Scholarships and Reimbursement of Fees

Reserve categories viz., scheduled caste/schedule tribe other backward classes and physically handicapped students, have to pay the fees at the time of admission to the University along with other students.

Physically Handicapped students admitted to IGNOU are eligible for Government of India scholarships. They are advised to collect the scholarship forms from the Directorate of Social Welfare or Office of the Social Welfare Officer of the concerned State Government and submit the filled-in forms to them through the concerned Regional Director of IGNOU.

Similarly, for reimbursement of programme fees SC/ST students have to submit their forms to the Directorate of the Social Welfare or Office of the Social Welfare Officer of the respective State Government through the concerned Regional Director of IGNOU.

#### 7.4 Provisional Certificate

On request from the student a provisional certificate will be issued on completion of IGNOU courses. For provisional certificate you have to write to the Registrar, SRE & Registrar, SED, IGNOU, New Delhi-l 10068, in prescribed form as contained in this Programme Guide.

# 7.5 Change of Medium

Change of Medium for IGNOU courses is also permitted within one month of the first receipt of study material on payment of ₹300 plus ₹300 per 2/4 credit course and ₹600 per 6/8 credit course for B.Com (CA & A) and for M.Com (BP&CG) ₹300 plus ₹1000 per 6/8 credit course by demand draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at Delhi. The change of medium shall be effective for subsequent dispatch of course materials. For replacement of course material send the books already received to the Director of your Regional Centre along with the copy of letter from SR Division, admitting the change of medium retaining a photocopy of it for further reference and record.

For change of course/programme/medium, you should address your form (given in this programme guide) to the Registrar, Students Registration Division, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi110068 along with the draft for requisite fee.

# 7.6 Change or Correction of Address

There is a printed card for the change/correction of address. This card is now sent to you along with the study material; a copy of the same is given in this programme guide. In case there is any correction or change in your address, your are directed to make use of that printed card addressed to your concerned Regional Director (email is not entertained). The Regional Office will verify your signature from the original records and forward the same to the Registrar, SR Division, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi 110068 for further necessary action. You are advised not to write letter to any other officer in the University, except to your Regional Director in this regard. Nonnally, it takes four to six weeks to effect the change. Therefore, you are advised to make your own arrnagements to redirect the mail to the changed addressed during this period.

# 7.7 Change of Study Centre

The candidates are required to opt only such study centres which are activated for the programme. As far as possible the university will allot the study centre opted by the candidate. However, the university may change the study centre at its convenience without concurrence of the student at any time.

For the purpose of change of Study Centre, you have to send request to the Director of your Regional Centre. A copy of the same may be sent to Student Registration Division at the headquarters.

Counselling facilities for a programme may not be available at all the Centres. As such you are advised to make sure that counselling facilities are available for the programme you have chosen, at the new Centre opted for. As far as possible the request for change of Study Centre is considered favourably. However, the allotment of new Study Centre is subject to availability of seats for the programme at the new Centre asked for.

# 7.8 Change of Regional Centre

When you want transfer from one Region to another Region, you have to write to that effect to the Regional Centre from where you seek a transfer marking copies to the Regional Centre where you would like to be transferred to and also to Registrar (SRD), New Delhi. Further, you have to obtain a certificate from the Coordinator of the Study Centre from where you are seeking transfer regarding the number of assignments submitted. The Regional Director from where you are seeking the transfer will transfer all records to the Regional Centre where you seek transfer under intimation to you and Registrar (SRD). The records are normally sent by Registered Post to guard against loss in the postal transit.

# 7.9 Issue of Duplicate Grade Card/Marksheet

A duplicate Grade Card is issued after a request is made on the prescribed form along with a draft of ₹200 to be paid in favour of IGNOU, New Delhi. The form for the purpose is given in this Programme Guide.

#### 7.10 Re-admission

If you are not able to complete the B.Com (CA & A) programme in a maximum period of six years and M.Com (BP & CG) in a maximum period of five years, University has made a special provision for readmission. The form and the guidelines are available in this Programme Guide. Kindly fill and submit it as per instructions.

# 7.11 Simultaneous Registration

A student if permitted to register for only one programme in the given academic session. You are,

therefore, advised to seek admission to only one programme in the given academic session. Violation of this rule attracts cancellation of admission to all the programmes and forfeiture of the programme fees.

#### 7.12 Refund of Fees

Fee once paid will not be refunded under any circumstances. Programme fee may, however, be refunded if admission is not offered by IGNOU for any reason.

#### 7.13 Migration Certificate

For Migration Certificate, requisition may be sent to the Regional Director alongwith the following documents:

- 1) Application (can be obtained from the Head Office or photocopy of the one given in programme guide could be used).
- 2) Attested copy of the marksheet.
- 3) Fee of ₹400 in the form of demand draft in favour of IGNOU payable at the city where Regional Centre is located.

Samples of various forms currently used in the University are provided in this Programme Guide. Whenever you need any of these please take a photocopy, fill it and send it to us.

#### 7.14 Credit Transfer

#### **Definitions**

"Credti transfer" means allowing a student of another university to get admitted to IGNOU for completing any equivalent degree/diploma programme on the basis of credits obtained by him/her from that University. A student thus admitted need to write IGNOU examinations for such courses which are found equivalent to and for which appropriate credits would be deemed to have been acquired for and purposes for fulfilling the IGNOU requirements for award of a degree/diploma.

# **Eligibility**

The credit transfer scheme is applicable only to those candidates who have not completed their degree from any other recognized University yet willing to complete through IGNOU as per rules provided.

#### **Modalities**

- 1) All credit transfers should be allowed in case where students have done some courses but have not completed the programme and have not got certification.
- 2) Normally credit transfer will be applicable only from a diploma, bachelor's degree, master's degree to an equivalent diploma, bachelor's degree and a post graduate degree.
- 3) Credit transfer will be permissible only in the case of students coming from institutions established by an Act of Parliament or by an Act of State Legislature; or an institution "deemed to be university" or an "institution of national importance" or institutions recognized by statutory bodies like AICTE, ICMR, ICAR, CSIR etc.
- 4) Credit transfer can be done only on the basis of individual courses and not on the basis of year to year courses as in coventional institutions.
- 5) In order to get a diploma/degree from IGNOU a student will be required to earn at least 50% credit from IGNOU. For example, a B.Com/B.A./B.Sc. Student should earn at least 48 credtis from IGNOU for an IGNOU degree.
- 6) The degree certificate or the marks list thus given to the students will specifically indicate the credits earned in IGNOU and those obtained from other institution.

No credit transfer be allowed for the courses for which a certification has been done for another programme. However, for those who come through module programme the credits may be carried along to the higher level from the lower one by surrendering the certificate.

#### Rules and Regulations for Credit Transfer

- 1) Student who want to avail credit transfer shall get registered with IGNOU for the programmes they want to study. All the applications for credit transfer should invariably be addressed to Dy. Registrar, SR&E, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068.
- 2) The students have the choice to opt the electives of second year in the first year and 3rd year in second year of their studies.
- 3) The students by opting the courses in such a way to complete the balance credits can reduce the period of study prescribed for the completion of the degree programme and thereby avail no payment of fees to the period not covered. The students availing credit transfer would be allowed to complete the programme early provided they do not offer more than 32 credits in a year.
- 4) IGNOU "programmes" and "Courses" means "subjects" or "papers" respectively of conventional universities.

5) Students seeking credit transfer should apply directly to the Dy. Registrar (SR&E) IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068 enclosing a Demand Draft for Rs. 50/- per course drawn in the name of IGNOU and payable at New Delhi, attested copies of Marks sheet and attested copies of syllabus of such courses, covered by them. Such cases will be examined separately by the Equivalence committee at the Headquarters of the university. This process will take a minimum period of three months from the date of receipt of such requests with all the relevant documents by the above concerned officer.

If the students of B.Com (CA & A) programme want to switch over to IGNOU B.Com., they have to take fresh admission in B.Com and can request for the **credit transfer only for those IGNOU courses which they have successfully completed in B.Com** (CA & A). Similarly M.Com. (BP & CG) programme students want to switch over to IGNOU M.Com, they have to take fresh admission in M.Com and can request for the **credit transfer only for those IGNOU Courses which they have successfully completed in M.Com** (BP & CG) Programme.

# 7.15 Request for the Issue of Grade Card and Provisional Certificate

For the issue of comprehensive Grade Card and Provisional Degree Certificate of **B.Com** (**CA&A**) on completion of ICSI courses and IGNOU courses. each student is required to submit self attested copies of the: (1) Proof of registration in Executive Programme, (2) Mark-sheet of Foundation, (3) Mark-sheet of Executive Programme and (4) Grade Card status. Similarly, a student of **M.Com** (**BP&CG**) is required to submit self attested copies of the: (1) Bachelor degree or its equivalence and (2) Mark-sheet of Company Secretaryship Professional Programme and (3) Grade Card status.

The above documents are to be submitted to the Programme Coordinator (B.Com CA&A / M.Com BP&CG), School of Management Studies, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068 or scanned copies of the self attested documents may sent at email id: icsi-soms@ignou.ac.in.

# 7.16 Disputes on Admission and other University Matters

The place of jurisdiction for filing of a Suit, if necessary, will be only at New Delhi/Delhi.

# 8. COMMERCE FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION STAFF

#### **Director**

Prof. Srilatha MA (Psy.) Ph.D. Human Resource Management

#### **Professors**

Prof. N.V. Narasimham (on EOL) M.Com., Ph.D. Marketing, Price Analysis

Prof. Nawal Kishor M.Com. PGDIM, Ph.D International Marketing

Prof. Madhu Tyagi M.Com., Ph.D.

Finance

Prof. M. S. Senam Raju M.Com., M.Phil., PGDDE, Ph.D. Rural Marketing and Banking

#### Reader

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. Accounting and Finance

#### **Lecturers (Senior Scale)**

Dr. Subodh Kesarwani MBA, M.Com., D.Phil Information Technology & Operations

Dr. Rashmi Bansal M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. Business Studies

Dr. Madhulika P. Sarkar M.Com., LL.B., Ph.D. Taxation and Business Law

#### Lecturer

Dr. Anupriya Pandey M.Com., Ph.D. International Business & Entrepreneurship

#### **Print Production**

Mr. K.G. Sasi Kumar, Assistant Registrar (Publication)

#### **Administrative Staff**

Mrs. Neeta Sethi, Assistant Registrar

Mr. Gianender Kumar Sharma, Personal Assistant

Mr. Ranjeet Kumar, Assistant Executive

# SYLLABUS OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE WITH MAJOR IN CORPORATE AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION B.COM (CA&A)

# 9. SYLLABUS OF COURSES OFFERED BY IGNOU

# Course-1

# FHS-01: Foundation Course in Humanities and Social Sciences

Humanities and Social Sciences are disciplines which offer us the methodology to understand social reality. They also contribute towards analyzing the process of evolution and accordingly help us in shaping the future course of human developments. It is by taking note of this role of these disciplines that Foundation Course in Humanities and Social Sciences (FHS-1) has been introduced as a compulsory course for the Bachelor's Degree.

The course is aimed at offering a basic notion of most of the social, economic, political, cultural and other related humanistic problems. We go back to the study of the primitive human beings and gradually take into account the evolutionary processes by studying the march to great ancient Civilisations, social formations and systems i.e., from slavery to the present day democratic world. In certain fields the perspective is based on a world view of the various problems like apartheid, nuclear disarmament, ecology, pollution, etc. Yet, within this framework the main concern remains the search for our own past, an analysis of our present, and mankind's plan for the future. Thus, our unique struggle against colonialism, cultural renaissance, etc., are the themes related to social transformation and national integration. An attempt has also been made to familiarize you with the process of economic planning in India. This takes into account the strategies adapted and the problems related to economic development and growth.

# Block 1: Man and Social Developments - An Approach

1

- Unit 2 Man as a Tool-Making/Using Animal
- Unit 3 Man as a Thinking Animal
- Unit 4 Social Change and Evolution

# **Block 2: Stages of Social Evolution**

- Unit 5 Domestication of Animals and Origins of Agriculture
- Unit 6 River-Valley Civilisation
- Unit 7 Feudal Societies
- Unit 8 Renaissance and Reformation
- Unit 9 Industrial Revolution

# **Block 3: Emergence of Independent India**

- Unit 10 Characteristic of Indian Economy-Pre-Colonial and Colonial
- Unit 11 National Movement 1
- Unit 12 National Movement 2
- Unit 13 Values of the Indian National Movement

# **Block 4: Problems of Economic Development**

- Unit 14 Development: Goal and Issues
- Unit 15 Need for Planned Economic Development
- Unit 16 Planning Strategies 1
- Unit 17 Planning Strategies 2
- Unit 18 Population and Development

# **Block 5: National Integration**

- Unit 19 Problems of National Unity Colonial Heritage
- Unit 20 Problems of National Unity Caste and Tribe
- Unit 21 Problems of National Unity Regional Imbalances
- Unit 22 Multi-Religious Society The Secular Principle

## **Block 6: Political System**

- Unit 23 The Spirit of the Indian Constitution
- Unit 24 Centre-State Relations: The Federal Principle
- Unit 25 Devolution of Power
- Unit 26 Democracy and Under Privileged in India

#### **Block 7: Social Transformation**

- Unit 27 Modalities of Social and Cultural TransformationUnit 28 People's Participation in the Development Process
- Unit 29 Place of Women in Indian Society
- Unit 30 Education as Agent of Social Change

#### **Block 8: India and the World**

- Unit 31 The struggle for Freedom and Racial Equality
- Unit 32 Problems of Peace in a Nuclear World
- Unit 33 The Eco-System and Threat to it Promotion of Scientific Temper
- Unit 34 Promotion of Scientific Temper
- Videos: 1. Tools: Survival and Development
  - 2. Unity and Diversity
  - 3. Women and Social Change in India
- Audios: 1. Slavery in Ancient India
  - 2. Though, Knowledge and Reason
  - 3. Education and Social Change in India

# Course -2

# **AED-01: Export Procedures and Documentation**

This is an application oriented course on export procedures and documentation. It provides you with practical knowledge required for undertaking export business in India. This course consists of four blocks containing 16 units. After studying this course, you should be able to:

- explain the policy frame work for exports
- identify various documents to be prepared for export trade
- process an export order
- identify various sources of finance and explain the procedure for receiving export procedures
- describe the process of shipment of cargo
- identify and claim various incentives and assistance provided for export in India.

# **Block 1: Fundamentals of Export Business**

- Unit 1 Introduction of Exports
- Unit 2 Policy Frame Work for Exports
- Unit 3 Export Sales Contracts
- Unit 4 Export Documents
- Unit 5 Processing of an Export Order

# **Block 2: Terms of Payment and Export Finance**

- Unit 6 Terms of Payment
- Unit 7 Exchange Control Regulations
- Unit 8 Export Finance
- Unit 9 Export Credit Insurance
- Unit 10 Management of Exchange Risk

# **Block 3: Shipment of Export Cargo**

- Unit 11 Preparing for shipment
- Unit 12 Cargo Insurance
- Unit 13 Shipment of Export Cargo

## **Block 4: Export Incentives and Assistance**

- Unit 14 Institutional set for Exports in India
  Unit 15 Export Incentives in India: An Overview
  Unit 16 Procedures for Claiming Incentives
- Audios: 1. Method of Payment in Export Business
  - 2. Customs Clearance of Export Cargo
  - 3. Central Excise Clearance Formalities for Export

# Course-3 ECO-12: Elements of Auditing

This course deals with basic concepts of auditing. It consists of four blocks of 12 units covering audit planning, internal control, vouching, verification and company audit. After studying this course, you will be able to:

- describe the nature and scope of auditing
- explain the basic concepts of audit planning and internal control
- describe the conduct of vouching of various transactions and verification of certain asset and liabilities
- explain the role of company auditor and the procedure for audit for share capital, dividend, etc.
- explain the concepts of cost and management audit

# **Block 1: Fundamentals of Auditing**

Unit 1 Basic Concepts
Unit 2 Internal Control
Unit 3 Audit Planning

#### **Block 2: Vouching and Verification**

Unit 4 Vouching of Cash Transactions

Unit 5 Vouching of Trading Transactions and Impersonal Ledger

Unit 6 Verification and Valuation of Assets and Liabilities-I

Unit 7 Verification and Valuation of Assets and Liabilities-II

# **Block 3: Company Audit**

Unit 8 Company Auditor
Unit 9 Company Auditor-I
Unit 10 Company Auditor-II

#### **Block 4: Assessment of Individual**

Unit 11 Auditor's Report

Unit 12 Cost and Management Audit

# Course-4

# **BEGE-103: Communication Skills in English**

This course is assigned 8 credits and requires about 240 hours of study on your part. It aims at making you aware of how a communicative situation influences the choice of sentence structure and vocabulary. This course is divided into 8 blocks of 5 units each, and includes the basic concepts in communication, formal and informal conversation, official communication diaries, notes and use of English for the media i.e. Print, T.V. and Radio.

Unit 1	English – In India and the World
Unit 2	Global English and Indian English
Unit 3	The Globalization of Communication: A Global Village
Unit 4	Globalization and Communication Skills
Unit 5	Verbal and Non-verbal Communication
Block 2:	Listening and Speaking in Informal Contexts
Unit 6	Informal Interpersonal Functions
Unit 7	Small Talk
Unit 8	Making Enquiries/Asking Questions
Unit 9	Agreeing and Disagreeing
Unit 10	Conversation Conventions
Block 3:	Listening and Speaking in Formal Contexts
Unit 11	Preparing for Interviews
Unit 12	Interview and Job Search Etiquette
Unit 13	Group Discussions and Meetings
Unit 14	Oral Presentation Skills and Public Speaking 1
Unit 15	Oral Presentation Skills and Public Speaking 2
Dlook 4.	
Block 4:	Writing a CV or a Resume
Unit 16 Unit 17	Letters: Structure and Conventions
Unit 17	The Language of Formal Letters
Unit 19	Some Kinds of Formal Letters
Unit 19	Job Related Letters
Block 5:	Print Media
Unit 21	Language of Formal Reports
Unit 22	Some Kinds of Official Reports
Unit 23	Writing Summaries and Notes
Unit 24	Writing for Print 1
Unit 25	Writing for Print 2
Block 6:	Mediated Communication
Unit 26	Mediated Communication
Unit 27	The Radio
Unit 28	Television
Unit 29	Producing Content for Radio and Television
Unit 30	Listening to English Over the Media
Block 7:	The World Wide Web and Corporate Communications
Unit 31	Networks and Multimedia
Unit 32	Writing for the World Wide Web
Unit 33	Corporate Communication
Unit 34	Using the Right Words: American or British
Unit 35	Language Skills for Web Content Writing
Block 8:	Using Language for Communication: Rhetoric and Argumentation
Unit 36	The Non-Literal Use of Language
Unit 37	Rhetoric and Grammar
Unit 38	A First Guide to Argumentation
Unit 39	More Falacies and Arguments in Advertising
Unit 40	Presuppositions, Dilemmas and Language

**Block 1: Some Concepts for Communication in English** 

# **Course-4**

# **BEGE-104: English for Business Communication**

This is an 8 credit course, which will be both educational and occupational in nature. The course is divided into two sections of 4 blocks each: (i) Science and Technology and (ii) Business and Management. In the section on Science and Technology, Blocks 1 and 2 deal with Reading Comprehension skills and Blocks 3 and 4 deal with writing skills. In the section on Business and Management, Block 5 deals with Reading Comprehension skills. Blocks 6 & 7 deal with writing skills and Block 8 deals with oral communication skills.

BEGE-104: English for Business Communication			
Unit 1 Unit 2	Recruitment-1 Getting Ready for the Job Market Preparing a Portfolio		
Unit 3 Unit 4 Block 2:	Responding to Advertisements Writing a CV + Cover Letter  Recruitment-2		
Unit 5 Unit 6 Unit 7 Unit 8	Preparing for Interview Facing Interview Phone and Walk-in Interviews Group Discussions		
Block 3: Unit 9 Unit 10 Unit 11 Unit 12	Greetings and Profiles Greetings and Introduction Small Talk and Entertaining Business Organizations Jobs and Responsibilities		
Block 4: Unit 13 Unit 14 Unit 15 Unit 16	Using Telephone at the Workplace Features of Telephone Communication Making Arrangements and Appointments Leaving and Taking Messages Voice Mail, Conferencing and Conference Calls		
Block 5: Unit 17 Unit 18 Unit 19 Unit 20 Unit 21	Business Correspondence Modes of Communication Internal Business Correspondence-I Internal Business Correspondence-II, Notes, Mesages, Circulars, Office Orders, etc. External Business Correspondence-I External Business Correspondence-II		
Unit 22 Unit 23 Unit 24 Unit 25 Unit 26	Making Presentation at the Workplace Presentation Skills I – Essentials of Presentation Skills Presentation Skills II – Outlines and Structures Presentation Skills III – Using Visual Aids Presentation Skills IV – The Ending Telephone Presentation		
Block 7: Unit 27 Unit 28 Unit 29 Unit 30	Attending Meetings at the Workplace Setting the Agenda and Planning a Meeting Types of Meetings Conducting and Participating in Meetings 1 Conducting and Participating in Meetings 2		
Block 8: Unit 31 Unit 32	Writing Reports and Proposals  Basic Features of Proposals  Project Proposals		

Unit 33

Unit 34

Reports-II

# 10. SYLLABUS OF FOUNDATION PROGRAMME OFFERED BY ICSI

# Course-5 BCO-031: English and Business Communication

## **Objective:**

To help students acquire competence in English to use the language.

#### **Contents:**

# Part A: English (50 Marks)

## 1. Essentials of Good English

Grammar and usage; enriching vocabulary, words - multiple meaning, single word for a group of words - choice of words - words frequently mis-spelt; punctuations, prefix and suffix; parts of speech; articles; synonyms and antonyms; tenses; idioms and phrases; foreign words and phrases commonly used; abbreviations and numerals; pronunciation. Latin, French and Roman words which are used in abbreviated form like "e.g., RSVP, viz. etc.".

## 2. Essay Writing

Essays on matters of current interest on trade, commerce, industry and profession.

#### 3. **Precis Writing**

Preparation of summary of office notes; summary of matters appearing in economic and commercial dailies and journals for use in committee meetings in the office; summary of decisions taken in meetings and conferences.

# Part B: Business Communication (50 Marks)

#### 4. Business Communication

Meaning and significance of good communication; principles of business communication; means of communication - oral, written, visual, audio-visual; essentials of a good business letter, etc.

## 5. Business Correspondence

**Personnel:** drafting of interview letters, call letters and offer of appointment; provisional appointment orders; final orders of appointment.

**Purchase:** requests for quotations, tenders, samples and drawings; test order; complaints and follow-up.

**Sales:** drafting of sales letters, circular letters, preparation of sale notes with conditions of sale; status inquiries; reports to sales manager such as sales promotion matters.

**Accounts:** correspondence with various agencies: customers - regarding dues, follow up letters; banks - regarding over-drafts, cash credits and account current, insurance companies - regarding payment, renewal of insurance premium, claims and their settlement.

**Secretarial:** correspondence with shareholders and debenture-holders pertaining to dividend and interest, transfer and transmission, Stock Exchanges, Registrar of Companies and various authorities like Reserve Bank of India, SEBI.

Miscellaneous: Resume, letter of application, goodwill messages, condolence letters.

#### 6. Administration and Miscellaneous

Drafting of telegraphic and facsimile messages, messages through electronic media; public notices and invitations; representations to Trade Associations, Chambers of Commerce and public authorities.

## 7. Inter-departmental Communication

Internal memos; office circulars; office orders; office notes; representation to chief executive and replies thereto; communication with regional/branch offices.

#### 8. Preparation of Press Releases.

# Course-6 BCO-032: Economics and Statistics

#### **Objective:**

To provide basic and conceptual understanding of economic concepts, principles of economics and statistical tools to interpret and analyse various economic phenomena.

#### **Contents**:

# Part A: Economics (50 Marks)

#### 1. Nature and Scope of Economics

Definition, nature and scope of economics; micro and macroeconomics; positive and normative economics; working of economic systems with special reference to the capitalistic, socialistic and the mixed economies.

# 2. Demand and Supply Analysis

**Utility analysis** - total utility and marginal utility; law of diminishing marginal utility; law of equi-marginal utility; consumers' equilibrium; law of demand; elasticity of demand; law of supply, elasticity of supply; demand and supply equilibrium.

#### 3. Production, Costs and Revenue Analysis

Factors of production, meaning of production, laws of returns; returns to scale; cost concepts and cost curves; revenue concepts and revenue curves.

#### 4. Market Forms and Equilibrium of the Firm and Industry

Market forms - meaning and characteristics; price and output determination and equilibrium of firm and industry under perfect competition, monopoly and monopolistic competition.

#### 5. Basic characteristics of Indian Economy

Role of Agriculture, Industry & Service Sectors in the development of the Indian Economy; National income of India – Concept, significance, trends and measurement of national income.

#### 6. Select areas of Indian Economy

Population – size and growth and impact of population on economic development; unemployment –nature, various measures to reduce it; foreign trade and India's balance of payments. Five Year Plans and economic development; fiscal policy and national budget.

#### 7. Money and Banking

Concept of money – its functions; Commercial Banks – role and functions; quantity theory of money; credit creation; Reserve Bank of India and its functions and monetary policy.

# 8 Economic Reforms and Liberalisation

Major economic reforms since 1991; Globalisation and its impact on Indian Economy; concept of WTO-an overview.

# Part B: Statistics (50 Marks)

- 9. **Descriptive Statistics**: Definition and functions of statistics, statistical techniques commonly used in business activities, law of statistics, limitations of statistics.
- 10. **Collection and Presentation of Statistical Data**: Primary and secondary data; Classification and tabulation of data; frequency distribution of data; diagrams and graphs.

- 11. Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, median and mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean.
- 12. Measures of Dispersion: Range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation.
- 13. **Correlation Analysis:** Meaning, significance, nature and types of correlation; Karl Pearsons coefficient of correlation; rank correlation.
- 14. **Index numbers and Time Series Analysis**: Familiarisation with the concepts relating to index numbers and time series (Simple Numerical Problems).

# Course-7 BCO-033: Financial Accounting

# **Objective**

To familiarize and develop an understanding the skills of accounting principles for effective recording of business operations of an entity.

#### **Contents**

- 1. Introduction to Accounting
- 2. Recording of transactions
- 3. Preparation of bank reconciliation statement.
- 4. Rectification of errors.
- 5. Preparation of final accounts (non-corporate entities)
- 6. Accounting for depreciation
- 7. Accounting for bills of exchange
- 8. Accounts of non-profit organizations
- 9. Single entry accounts preparation of accounts from incomplete records.
- 10. Accounting for consignments and joint ventures
- 11. Partnership accounts simple problems.
- 12. Insurance claims.

# Course-8 BCO-034: Elements of Business Laws and Management

#### **Objectives**

- (i) To give an exposure to the students of some of the important commercial laws, the knowledge of which is essential for an understanding of the legal implications of the general activities of a modern business organisation.
- (ii) To acquaint the students with the principles of management.

# **Contents**

# Part A: Elements of Business Laws (50 Marks)

1. Law

Meaning of law, its significance and relevance to modern civilized society; sources of law.

2. Law Relating to Contract - An Overview

Contract - meaning; essentials of a valid contract; nature of contract; performance of contract; termination and discharge of contract; indemnity and guarantee; bailment and pledge; law of agency.

#### 3. Law Relating to Sale of Goods – An Overview

Essentials of a contract of sale; sale distinguished from agreement to sell, bailment, contract for work and labour and hire-purchase; conditions and warranties; transfer of title by non-owners; doctrine of caveat emptor; performance of the contract of sale; unpaid seller - his rights against the goods and the buyer.

#### 4. Law Relating to Negotiable Instruments – An Overview

Definition of a negotiable instrument; instruments negotiable by law and by custom; types of negotiable instruments; parties to a negotiable instrument - duties, rights, liabilities and discharge; material alteration; crossing of cheques; payment and collection of cheques and demand drafts; presumption of law as to negotiable instruments.

# 5. Law Relating to Partnership – An Overview

Nature of partnership and certain similar organisations-co-ownership, Joint Hindu Family; partnership deed; rights and liabilities of partners including those of newly admitted partners, retiring and deceased partners; implied authority of partners and its scope; registration of firms; dissolution of firms and of the partnership.

### 6. Elements of Company Law

Meaning and nature of company; promotion and incorporation of a company; familiarisation with the concept of Board of directors, shareholders and company meetings; Company Secretary.

# Part B: Elements of Management (50 Marks)

# 7. Nature of Management and its Process

Meaning, nature of management and its process; planning, organising, directing, coordination and controlling.

#### 8. Planning

Policies and procedures; methods of planning; decision-making.

#### 9. **Organising**

Structure; principles and theories of organisation; span of management; centralisation and de-centralisation; line and staff functions; delegation; functional organisation; formal and informal organisation; growth in organisation.

#### 10. Staffing

Meaning, nature and functions of personnel management; selection, training and development; performance appraisal.

# 11. Direction and Co-ordination

Communication, motivation, morale and leadership; internal and external co-ordination; committees in management; management of change; organisation development (O.D.).

#### 12. Controlling

Concepts and basic control process; essentials of a good control system; traditional and non-traditional control devices.

#### 13. Social Responsibility of Business.

# 11. SYLLABUS OF EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME OFFERED BY ICSI

# Course-9 BCO-035: General and Commercial Laws

#### **Objective**

To provide to the students basic understanding of some of the general and commercial laws which have a bearing on the conduct of the corporate affairs.

#### **Contents**

#### 1. Constitution of India

Broad framework of the Constitution of India: fundamental rights, directive principles of state policy; ordinance making powers of the President and the Governors; legislative powers of the Union and the States; freedom of trade, commerce and intercourse; constitutional provisions relating to State monopoly; judiciary; writ jurisdiction of High Courts and the Supreme Court; different types of writs - habeas corpus, mandamus, prohibition, quo warranto and certiorari; Concept of delegated legislation.

#### 2. Interpretation of Statutes

Need for interpretation of a statute; general principles of interpretation - internal and external aids to interpretation; primary and other rules.

# 3. An Overview of Law relating to Specific Relief; Arbitration and Conciliation; Torts; Limitation and Evidence.

#### 4. Law Relating to Transfer of Property

Important definitions; movable and immovable property; properties which cannot be transferred; rule against perpetuities; *lis pendens*; provisions relating to sale, mortgage, charge, lease, gift and actionable claim.

#### 5. Law Relating to Stamps

Methods of stamping; consequences of non-stamping and under-stamping; impounding of instruments; construction of instruments for determination of stamp duty payable; adjudication; allowance and refund; penal provisions.

#### 6. Law Relating to Registration of Documents

Registrable documents - compulsory and optional; time and place of registration; consequences of non-registration; description of property; miscellaneous provisions.

#### 7. Information Technology Law - An Overview

Important terms under Information technology legislation; digital signatures; electronic records; certifying authority; digital signature certificate; Cyber Regulation Appellate Tribunal; offences and penalties.

#### 8. Code of Civil Procedure

Elementary knowledge of the structure of civil courts, their jurisdiction, basic understanding of certain terms - order, judgement and decree, stay of suits, *res judicata*, suits by companies, minors, basic understanding of summary proceedings, appeals, reference, review and revision.

## 9. Criminal Procedure Code

Offences; *mens rea*, cognizable and non-cognizable offences, bail, continuing offences, searches, limitation for taking cognizance of certain offences.

#### 10. Law Relating to Right to Information

Salient features of the Right to Information (RTI) Act, 2005; Objective; Public Authorities & their obligations; Designation of Public Information Officers (PIO) and their Duties; Request for obtaining information; Exemption from disclosure; Who is excluded; Information Commissions (Central & State) and their powers; appellate authorities; penalties; jurisdiction of Courts; Role of Central/State Governments.

#### Course-10

# BCO-036: Company Accounts, Cost and Management Accounting

# **Objective**

- (i) To provide working knowledge of accounting principles and procedures for companies in accordance with the statutory requirements.
- (ii) To acquaint the students with cost and management accounting techniques and practices.

# Part A: Company Accounts (50 Marks)

- 1. Accounting standards relevance and significance; national and international accounting standards.
- 2. Accounting for share capital transactions issue of shares at par, at premium and at discount; forfeiture and re-issue of shares; buy-back of shares; redemption of preference shares; rights issue.
- 3. Issue of debentures accounting treatment and procedures; redemption of debentures; conversion of debentures into shares.
- 4. Underwriting of issues; acquisition of business; profits prior to incorporation; treatment of preliminary expenses.
- 5. Preparation and presentation of final accounts of joint stock companies as per company law requirements; bonus shares.
- 6. Holding and subsidiary companies accounting treatment and disclosures; consolidation of accounts.
- 7. Valuation of shares and intangible assets.

#### Part B: Cost and Management Accounting (50 Marks)

- 8. Cost accounting objectives of costing system; cost concepts and cost classification; management accounting nature and scope; role of management accountant, tools and techniques of management accounting; distinction between financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting.
- 9. Elements of cost:
  - (i) Material cost purchase procedures, store keeping and inventory control, fixing of minimum, maximum and re-order levels, ABC analysis, pricing of receipts and issue of material and accounting thereof; accounting and control of wastage, spoilage and defectives.
  - (ii) Labour cost classification of labour costs, payroll procedures, monetary and non-monetary incentive schemes; labour turnover and remedial measures; treatment of idle time and overtime.
  - (iii) Direct expenses nature, collection and classification of direct expenses and its treatment.
  - (iv) Overheads nature, classification, collection, allocation, apportionment, absorption and control of overheads.
- 10. Methods of costing unit costing, contract costing.
- 11. Budgetary control preparation of various types of budgets, advantages and limitations; budgetary control reports to management.
- 12. Marginal costing application of marginal costing; cost-volume-profit relationship; break-even analysis, preparation of break-even charts; profit volume graph; practical application of profit volume ratio.
- 13. Analysis and interpretation of financial statements nature, objectives; latest trends in presenting financial data; importance and limitations; accounting ratios classification, advantages and limitations.
- 14. Cash flow statements classification of cash flows, preparation and usefulness.

# Course-11 BCO-037: Tax Laws

#### **Objective**

- (i) To impart knowledge of the basic principles underlying the substantive provisions of income-tax, wealth tax, service tax and value added tax laws to the students.
- (ii) To equip students with application of principles and provisions of above tax laws in computation of income and taxation of a 'person' excluding companies under various heads of income and their assessment procedures.

#### Part - A (60 Marks)

#### The Income-tax Act

- 1. Definitions, concept of income, previous year, assessment year, residential status.
- 2. Distinction between capital and revenue receipts and expenditure.
- 3. Basis of charge and scope of total income (Incomes deemed to accrue or arise in India and deemed to be received in India).
- 4. Incomes which do not form part of total income.
- 5. Computation of total income under various heads, such as salaries, income from house property, profit and gains of business or profession, capital gains, income from other sources.
- 6. Income of other persons included in assessee's total income; aggregation of income and set off or carry forward of losses; various deductions to be made in computing total income, rebates and reliefs; applicable rates of taxes and tax liability.
- 7. Taxation of every person excluding companies, viz., individuals including non-residents, Hindu Undivided Family, firms, association of persons, cooperative societies, trusts and charitable and religious institutions, etc.
- 8. Provisions concerning procedure for filing returns, signatures, e-filing, assessment and reassessment.
- 9. Tax deducted at source, collection, recovery and refund of tax; provisions of advance tax.
- 10. Charge of banking cash transaction tax, taxable banking transaction, value of taxable banking transaction, collection, recovery, return, assessment, rectification, interest on delayed payments, penalty, appeal, power to make rules.
- 11. Charge of fringe benefit tax, fringe benefits and deemed fringe benefits, valuation, payment and return of fringe benefits, assessment, issue of notice, advance tax in respect of fringe benefits.

#### 12. Wealth Tax

Charge of wealth tax; assets; deemed assets and assets exempt from tax; valuation of assets; computation of net wealth, return of wealth and provisions concerning assessment.

#### Part B (20 Marks)

#### Service Tax

- 13. Background, Statutory provisions, taxable services, valuation, administrative mechanism and procedural aspects, rate and computation of tax.
- 14. Assessment, levy, collection and payment of service tax, exemptions, CENVAT credit for service tax, returns, appeals, revisions, advance rulings, role of Practising Company Secretaries.

#### Part C (20 Marks)

#### Value Added Tax

- 15. Legislative background, concept of VAT- white paper on VAT, Report of Empowered Committee of State Finance Ministers, constitutional provisions, relationship of VAT with inter-state commerce and works contract tax, liability under VAT; withdrawal of Central Sales Tax; Goods and Service Tax;
- 16. Computation, procedural aspects including registration, filling of returns, rates of tax, assessment, credit and set-off, returns, refunds, audit, appeals, revision and appearances.
- 17. Appointment, jurisdiction and powers of authorities, certifications for professionals.
- 18. Concept of VAT on services, VAT in other countries, scope for Company Secretaries.

# Course-12 BCO-038: Company Law

#### **Objective**

To develop an understanding of the regulation of companies and to provide thorough knowledge of the various provisions of the Company Law in India as well as Schedules and Rules made thereunder including their interpretation through case laws, departmental circulars, clarifications, notifications, etc.

#### **Contents**

#### 1. Introduction

Nature and form of business enterprise; types of business enterprises; company – definition and nature.

Historical development of corporate concepts; emergence of principles of limited liability and development of Company Law in England and India.

Concept of corporate personality; corporate veil and its lifting.

Working and administration of Company Law.

#### 2. Incorporation and its Consequences

Types of companies and their incorporation; memorandum and articles of association and their alteration; registered office; publication of name; commencement of business; contracts; deeds; common seal; effect of incorporation.

Re-registration and registration of unregistered joint-stock companies.

The doctrine of *ultra-vires*, constructive notice and indoor management.

Promoters - meaning and importance; position, duties and liabilities.

#### 3. Financial Structure

Concept of capital and financing of companies, sources of capital; classes and types of shares; equity with differential rights; issue of shares at par, premium and discount; forfeiture and surrender of shares; bonus issues; rights issues; issue of sweat equity shares; employees stock option scheme; private placement.

Alteration of share capital; reduction of capital; buy-back of shares.

Debt capital - debentures, debenture stock, bonds; new developments in corporate debt financing; debenture trust deed and trustees; conversion of and redemption of debentures.

Securing of debts – creation, modification and satisfaction of charges.

Prospectus – definition; abridged prospectus; red-herring prospectus; shelf prospectus; information memorandum; contents, registration, misrepresentations and penalties.

Allotment and certificates - contracts to subscribe for shares, debentures and other securities; calls; share certificates and share warrants.

#### 4. Membership, Depositories and Transfer/Transmission

Membership - modes of acquiring membership; rights and privileges of members, register of members; dematerialisation and rematerialisation of securities; transfer and transmission of securities in physical and depository modes; nomination.

#### 5. Management and Control of Companies

Directors – appointment/re-appointment, qualifications, disqualifications, remuneration, vacation of office, retirement, resignation and removal; loans to directors; powers and duties; office or place of profit; role of directors; contracts in which directors are interested.

Managing and whole-time directors and manager.

Company secretary – appointment, role and responsibilities; company secretary as a principal officer.

Meetings of directors and committees - frequency, convening, and proceedings of Board /Committee meetings; tele and video-conferencing of Board/Committee(s); resolution by circulation; minutes and evidence.

General meetings - kinds of meetings; law, practice and procedure relating to convening and proceedings at general and other meetings - notice, quorum, proxy, voting including voting through electronic means, resolutions, circulation of members' resolution, etc.; postal ballot; recording, signing and inspection of minutes; role of chairman.

Distribution of powers of a company - division of powers between Board and general meetings; acts by directors in excess of authority; monitoring and management.

Sole Selling and Buying Agents - Meaning, appointment and reappointment, removal; powers of Central Government and rules framed for the purpose.

#### 6. **Dividend**

Profit and ascertainment of divisible profits; declaration and payment of dividend; treatment of unpaid and unclaimed dividend; transfer of unpaid and unclaimed dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

#### 7. Investments, Loans and Deposits

Law relating to making investments in and granting loans to other bodies corporate and giving guarantees and providing security.

Invitation, acceptance, renewal, repayment, default and remedies.

#### 8. Accounts and Audit

Books of account; financial statements; audit and auditor's report; powers of the Central Government to direct special audit; cost audit.

Auditors - appointment, resignation and removal; qualification and disqualification; rights, duties and liabilities.

- 9. **Board's Report and Disclosures** preparation; disclosures; directors' responsibility statement; Compliance certificate need and purpose; issue and signing by practising company secretary; disclosure and filing.
- 10. **Registers and Returns** maintenance, authentication, presentation and inspection of statutory books/ registers prescribed under various provisions of the company law and filing of various forms/returns to Registrar of Companies; procedure and penalties for delayed filing, etc.

*Annual Return* - Nature and significance; contents; filling – preparation and disclosures; signing, certification and filing; maintenance, place of keeping and its inspection.

#### 11. Inspection and Investigation

Inspection of documents, books of account, registers etc; powers of the inspector, seizure of books and documents, inspector's report; power of the Registrar of Companies, investigation into affairs of the company.

#### 12. Majority Rule and Minority Rights

Law relating to majority powers and minority rights.

Shareholder remedies - actions by shareholders; statutory remedies; personal actions; prevention of oppression and mis-management.

- 13. Compromises and Arrangements an overview.
- 14. Societies, Co-operative Societies, Trusts, Producer Companies and Limited Liability Partnerships Concept, formation, membership, functioning and dissolution.
- 15. Application of Company Law to Different Sectors such as Banking, Insurance, etc.
- 16. Offences and Penalties an overview.
- 17. Striking off Name of Companies Concept.
- 18. Winding up of Companies Concept and modes.
- 19. An Introduction to E-governance

# Course-13 BCO-039: Economic and Labour Laws

#### **Objective**

To provide an understanding of –

- (i) certain economic laws; and
- (ii) important labour laws which have direct relevance to the functioning of companies.

#### **Contents**

#### Part A: Economic Laws (60 Marks)

#### 1. Industries Development and Regulation

Objects and definitions - an overview of current Industrial Policy; regulatory mechanism under IDRA. The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

#### 2. Foreign Trade Policy and Procedures

Main features; served from India scheme; export promotion council; vishesh krishi and gram udyog yojana; focus market scheme; duty exemption and remission schemes; advance authorisation scheme and DFRC, DEPB, EPCG, etc; EOUs, EHTPs, STPs, BPTs and SEZs.

#### 3. Trade, Competition and Consumer Protection

Concept of competition, development of competition law, overview of MRTP Act; Competition Act, 2002 - anti competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position, combination, regulation of combinations, Competition Commission of India; Appearance before Commission, compliance of Competition Law.

Consumer protection in India, genesis of the law; objects; rights of consumers; nature and scope of remedies; appearance before Consumer Dispute Redressal Forums.

#### 4. Essential Commodities and Standards of Weights and Measures

Objects; powers of Central Government, seizure and confiscation of essential commodities; summary trial; Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1976.

#### 5. Management of Foreign Exchange Transactions

Objectives and definitions under FEMA. Current account transactions, Capital account transactions, foreign direct investment in India and abroad, acquisition and transfer of immovable property; Establishment in India of branch, office etc; Export of goods and services; Realisation and repatriation of foreign exchange, authorised person, penalties and enforcement.

Foreign contributions and hospitality; Exemptions, powers of Central Government, adjudication and appeal; offences and penalties.

#### 6. Pollution Control and Environmental Protection

Concept of sustainable development, Government policy regarding environment, law relating to Prevention and Control of Air Pollution and Water pollution, Environment (Protection) Law; Appearance before Environment Tribunal/Authority.

#### 7. Management of Intellectual Property Rights

Concept and development of intellectual property law in India. Law and procedure relating to patents, trade marks and copyrights; Overview of laws relating to other related intellectual property rights;

Intellectual Property Appellate Board.

#### 8. Prevention of Money Laundering

Genesis, concept and definitions, various transactions, etc. obligations of banks and financial institutions, RBI Guidelines on KYC.

# Part - B: Labour Laws (40 Marks)

#### 9. Minimum Wages Act, 1948

Object and scope; Minimum Wages Act, Advisory Board, Central Advisory Board; Authority and claims, compliances, offences and penalties.

#### 10. Payment of Bonus Act, 1965

Object, application and major provisions; Exemption; compliances, offences and penalties.

#### 11. Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972

Application and major provisions; Controlling Authority and the Appellate Authority, obligations and rights of employers and employees and compliances.

#### 12. Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952

Application and major provisions; Exemption and compliances.

#### 13. Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948

Application and major provisions; Employees' State Insurance, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Employees' Insurance Court; Exemptions and compliances.

#### 14. Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923

Object, scope and major provisions including proceedings before the Commissioner, appeals, compliances, penalties, special provisions.

#### 15. Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970

Application, scope and major provisions including Advisory boards, registration of establishments, appointment of licensing officer; Welfare and health; compliances; penalties and procedure and inspectors.

#### 16. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

Concept, objective, and significance, Authorities; procedure and powers; unfair labour practices, penalties.

#### 17. Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

Object, scope and major provisions of the Act and compliances.

#### 18. Factories Act, 1948

Object, scope and major provisions; Authorities, compliances and penalties.

# Course-14 BCO-040: Securities Laws and Compliances

# **Objective**

To provide expert knowledge and understanding of securities laws and the regulatory framework concerning capital markets in India.

#### **Contents**

# Part A: Securities Laws (60 Marks)

#### 1. An Overview of Legal and Regulatory Framework

Capital market regulatory framework – Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956; SEBI Act, 1992; Depositories Act, 1996; authorities governing capital markets; objective, power and functions of SEBI; Securities Appellate Tribunal, appearance before SAT.

Profile of securities market; securities market reforms and regulatory measures to promote investor confidence; growth of money market in India – structure and institutional mechanism.

#### 2. Capital Market Instruments and Rating

Capital market instruments - equity, debentures, preference shares, sweat equity, non-voting shares; new instruments of capital market - pure, hybrid and derivatives; money market instruments - treasury bills, commercial bills, commercial paper, participatory notes; rating and grading of instruments; concept, scope and significance; regulatory framework; rating agencies in India, rating methodologies.

#### 3. Capital Market Intermediaries

Primary market and secondary market intermediaries - role and functions, merchant bankers, stock brokers, registrars to an issue, underwriters, bankers to issue, portfolio managers, debenture- trustees, foreign Institutional investors etc., self regulatory organisations, guidelines on anti money laundering; surveillance; holding of enquiry.

#### 4. Secondary Market Institutions

Functions and significance of stock exchanges; regulatory framework; operations and trading mechanism of stock exchanges; Settlement of securities, surveillance mechanism at stock exchanges, straight through processing, demutualisation of stock exchanges.

#### 5. Mutual Funds

Introduction, definitions, types, risks involved, setting up of mutual fund; concept of Trustee and Asset Management Company; regulatory framework.

#### 6. Venture Capital

Concept of venture capital, regulatory framework, registration, investment conditions and restrictions, foreign venture capital investors, private capital funds.

#### 7. Collective Investment Schemes

Regulatory framework governing collective investment schemes, restrictions on business activities, submission of information and documents, trustees and their obligations.

#### 8. Buy-Back of Securities

Objectives of buy-back; available sources for buy-back of securities; conditions to be fulfilled and obligations for buy-back of securities of both listed and unlisted companies; pricing for buy back; modes of buy-back.

#### 9. Depository System

Overview of depository system in India; Depositories Act; definitions, setting up of depository; role and functions of depository; depository participants; inspection and penalties; internal audit and concurrent audit of depository participants.

# Part B: Issue Management and Compliances (40 Marks)

## 10. Issue of Capital

Listing of securities; SEBI Guidelines for Disclosure and Investor Protection (DIP), procedure for issue of various types of shares and debentures employee stock option scheme; and employee stock purchase scheme, delisting of securities.

#### 11. Resource Mobilisation in International Capital Market

Listing of securities issued outside India - Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds, Global Depository Receipts, American Depository Receipts; External Commercial Borrowings, procedure for issue of various instruments.

#### 12. Indian Depository Receipts

Indian Depository Receipts, procedure for making an issue of IDRs; conditions for issue of IDRs; listing of IDRs.

# SYLLABUS OF MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BUSINESS POLICY AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE M.COM (BP & CG)

# 12. SYLLABUS OF COURSES OFFERED BY IGNOU

# Course-1 MCO-01: Organisation Theory and Behaviour

Unit 1 Intro Unit 2 Orga	anisation Theory duction to Organisation nisation Theory
	nisation Structure and Effectiveness
Unit 4 Over Unit 5 Indiv Unit 6 Perce	anisational Behaviour and Individual Perspective-I view of OB vidual Behaviour and Learning eption udes and Values
Unit 8 Perso Unit 9 Stres Unit 10 Moti	anisational Behaviour and Individual Perspective-II onality and Emotions as Management vation Design and Job Satisfaction
Unit 13 Com Unit 14 Conf Unit 15 Team	up Behaviour  up Formation and Structure munication lict Management n Building and Leadership er and Politics
Unit 17 Orga Unit 18 Orga Unit 19 Orga	anisational Culture and Development nisational Culture and Climate nisational Change nisational Development rging trends in OB
N	Course-2 ICO-03: Research Methodology and Statistical Analysis
Unit 1 Intro Unit 2 Rese Unit 3 Colle Unit 4 Samp	carch Data Collection duction to Business Research arch Plan ection of Data bling surement and Scaling Techniques
Unit 6 Proce Unit 7 Diag Unit 8 Statis	cessing and Presentation of Data essing of Data rammatic and Graphic Presentation stical Derivatives and Measures of Central Tendency sures of Variation and Skewness
	ntional and Trend Analysis elation and Simple Regression

Unit 11

Time Series Analysis

Unit 12 Index Numbers

Unit 13 Unit 14 Unit 15 Unit 16 Unit 17	Probability and Probability Rules Probability Distributions Tests of Hypothesis-I Tests of Hypothesis-II Chi-Square Test
Block 5 Unit 18 Unit 19	:International and Reporting Interpretation of Statistical Data Report Writing
	Course-3 IBO-01: International Business Environment
Block 1 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	: Concepts and Dimensions Introduction to International Business Environment Theories of International Trade Balance of Payments Instruments of Trade Policy
Block 2 Unit 5 Unit 6 Unit 7 Unit 8	: Globalization: Process and Forces Globalization: An Overview International Investment Transnational Corporations Technology Transfer
Block 3 Unit 9 Unit 10 Unit 11 Unit 12 Unit 13	: World Trading System and Institutions World Trade Multilateral Trading System Regional Economic Groupings International Commodity Agreement Multilateral Financial Institutions
Block 4 Unit 14 Unit 15 Unit 16	: Legal Environment Legal Framework of Foreign Trade The Proper Law of the Contract or the Lex Causae Settlement of International Trade Disputes
Block 5 Unit17 Unit18 Unit19 Unit20	: Contemporary Developments and Issues International Trade and Environment International Trade in Services International Business Ethics Electronic Commerce
Audio:	<ol> <li>World Trade,</li> <li>Regional Economic Groupings,</li> <li>Settlement of International Business Disputes</li> </ol>
	Course-4 IBO-06: International Business Finance
Block 1 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	: International Financial System International Monetary Agreements and Institutions International Financial Markets International Banking International Transactions and Balance of Payments

**Block 4: Probability and Hypothesis Testing** 

# **Block 2: Foreign Exchange Risk Management**

- Unit5 Foreign Exchange Markets
- Unit6 Determination and Forecasting of Exchange Rates
- Unit7 Currency Risk Management
- Unit8 Measuring and Managing Transaction Exposure
- Unit9 Measuring and Managing Translation and Economic Exposure

## **Block 3: Investing in Foreign Operations**

- Unit10 Corporate Strategy and Foreign Direct Investments
- Unit11 International Project Appraisal
- Unit12 Cost of Capital for Foreign Investments
- Unit13 Political Risk and Tax Aspects

#### **Block 4: Financing International Operations**

- Unit14 Designing Global Capital Structure
- Unit15 International Cash Management
- Unit16 Foreign Trade Financing
- Unit17 Project Export Financing
- **Audio:** 1) Forex Regulation in India
  - 2) Globalisation and new financing choices for international firms.

# **Course-4**

# MCO-05: Accounting for Managerial Decisions

# **Block 1: Fundamentals of Accounting**

- Unit 1 Accounting: An overview
- Unit 2 Basis Cost Concepts
- Unit 3 Financial Statements
- Unit 4 Understanding Financial Statements

#### **Block 2: Analysis of Financial Statements**

- Unit 5 Techniques of Financial Analysis
- Unit 6 Statements of Changes in Financial Position
- Unit 7 Cash Flow Analysis

#### **Block 3: Budgeting and Budgetary Control**

- Unit 8 Basic Concepts of Budgeting
- Unit 9 Preparation and Review of Budgets
- Unit 10 Approaches to Budgeting

# **Block 4: Standard Costing**

- Unit 11 Basic Concepts of Standard Costing
- Unit 12 Variance Analysis I
- Unit 13 Variance Analysis II
- Unit 14 Responsibility Accounting

#### **Block 5: Cost Volume Profit Analysis**

- Unit 15 Marginal Costing
- Unit 16 Break Even Analysis
- Unit 17 Relevant Costs for Design Making
- Unit 18 Reporting to Management
- Unit 19 Recent Developments in Accounting

# 13. SYLLABUS OF PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME OFFERED BY ICSI

# Course-5 MCO-031: Company Secretarial Practice

#### **Objective**

To provide an in-depth understanding of the procedures under the Companies Act, Rules and Regulations made there under including understanding of international dimensions of company law.

#### **Contents**

#### 1. E-governance (MCA – 21)

Important Features of MCA-21 – CIN, DIN, DSC, CFC, SRN, etc; E-forms and on-line filing and inspection of documents.

#### 2. Company Formation and Conversion

Choice of form of business entity; conversion/ re-conversion of one form of business entity into another.

Procedure for incorporation of private/public companies, companies limited by guarantee and unlimited companies and their conversions/re-conversion/re-registration; obtaining certificate of commencement of business; obtaining certification of re-registration; commencement of new business and certification; filing of agreements with managerial personnel;

Formation of associations not for profit and non profit companies; procedure relating to foreign companies carrying on business in India.

#### 3. Alteration of Memorandum and Articles

Procedure for alteration of various clauses of memorandum: name clause, situation of registered office clause, objects clause, capital clause and liability clause; procedure for alteration of articles; effect of alteration.

#### 4. Issue and Allotment of Securities

Procedure for public issue, rights issue and bonus shares; procedure for issue of securities at par/premium/ discount; procedure for calls on shares; Issue of sweat equity shares, employees stock option scheme, shares with differential voting rights; issue and redemption of preference shares; issue of shares on preferential basis/ private placement.

Return of allotment and effect of irregular allotment; issue of certificates; alteration of share capital; procedure for forfeiture of shares and re-issue of forfeited shares; cancellation of shares; surrender of shares; conversion and re-conversion of shares into stock.

Procedure for issue of debentures including creation of security and debenture redemption reserve; drafting of debenture trust deed; conversion of and redemption of debentures.

#### 5. Membership and Transfer/Transmission

Procedure for induction of members; nomination of shares; variation of shareholders' rights; cessation of membership including dispute resolution.

Transfer/transmission/transposition; dematerialization/ rematerialisation of securities.

#### 6. Directors and Managerial Personnel

Procedure for appointment, reappointment, resignation, removal and varying terms of appointment/ reappointment of directors and managerial personnel.

Procedure for payment of remuneration to directors and managerial personnel and disclosures thereof; compensation for loss of office; waiver of recovery of remuneration; directors and officers liability insurance.

Procedure for making loans to directors, disclosure of interest by a director, holding of office or place of profit by a director/relative, etc. of a director.

**Company Secretary** – Appointment, resignation and removal of Company Secretary; role of the Company Secretary; functions and duties; relationship with chairman and directors; secretary as advisor to the chairman and the board.

**Company Secretary in Practice – Functions;** procedure for appointment, resignation and removal of company secretary in practice.

#### **Auditors**

Procedure for appointment/reappointment, resignation and removal of statutory auditors and branch auditors; appointment of cost auditors; special auditors; CAG audit.

#### 7. Decision-making Forums and Meetings

Collective decision making forums- authority, accountability, delegation and responsibility.

Board Meetings: Convening and management of Board and Committee Meetings.

General Meetings: convening and management of statutory meeting, annual and extra-ordinary general meetings, class meetings; preparation of notices and agenda papers.

Procedure for passing of resolutions by postal ballot, conducting a poll and adjournment of a meeting.

Post-meeting formalities including preparation of minutes and dissemination of information and decisions including filing thereof.

#### 8. Preparation & Presentation of Reports

Preparation of financial statements, auditors' report, directors' report and report on corporate governance.

#### 9. Distribution of Profit

Procedure for ascertainment of divisible profits and declaration of dividend; payment of dividend; claiming of unclaimed/unpaid dividend; transfer of unpaid/unclaimed dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

#### 10. Charges

Procedure for creation/modification/satisfaction of charges and registration thereof; register of charges; inspection of charges.

#### 11. Inter-corporate Loans, Investments, Guarantees and Security

Procedure for making inter-corporate loans, investments, giving of guarantees and providing of security.

#### 12. Filling and Filing of Returns and Documents, etc.

Procedure for filling and filing of returns and documents:

- (a) Annual filing, i.e., annual accounts, compliance certificate, annual return, etc.
- (b) Event based filing.

#### 13. Striking off Names of Companies - Law and Procedure.

#### 14. Best Practices - Secretarial Standards

Concept, scope and advantages; Secretarial Standards issued by the ICSI; Compliance of secretarial standards for good governance.

#### 15. Insider Trading

Concept and rationale behind prohibition of insider trading; SEBI's Insider Trading Regulations; major actions taken by SEBI so far; Role of Company Secretary in compliance requirements.

#### 16. Global Developments in Company Law

Contemporary developments, distinguishing and evolving features of company law in other jurisdictions.

# Course-6 MCO-032: Drafting, Appearances and Pleadings

#### **Objective**

To acquaint the students with fundamentals of drafting, pleadings and advocacy techniques.

#### **Contents**

#### 1. General Principles of Drafting

General principles and rules of drafting of deeds and conveyance, basic components of deeds, endorsement and supplemental deeds, aids to clarity and accuracy, legal requirements and implications.

#### 2. Drafting of Agreements

Drafting of various Agreements including collaboration agreements, arbitration; guarantees, counter guarantees; bank guarantee, hypothecation agreement, outsourcing agreements, service agreements, leave and license, etc.

#### 3. Drafting of Various Deeds

Deed of sale of land, building, mortgage, licence, lease, assignment, trust, partnership, Power of Attorney, etc.

#### 4. Drafting of Agreements under the Companies Act

Pre incorporation contracts; Memorandum and Articles of Association and other agreements.

#### 5. Appearances and Pleadings

Appearance before tribunals/quasi judicial bodies such as CLB, SAT, NCLT, CCI TRAI, etc. and appellate authorities.

Drafting of petitions/applications; drafting of written statement, counter affidavit, reply and rejoinder.

Drafting of Affidavit in evidence; arguments on preliminary submissions, arguments on merits; legal pleadings and written submissions.

Drafting and filing of Appeals, writ petitions, special leave petition, revision and review applications, affidavits.

Dress code, etiquettes and court craft.

#### 6. Compounding of Offences

Compounding of offences under the Companies Act, SEBI Act, FEMA etc. Consent Orders.

# Course-7 MCO-033: Financial, Treasury and Forex Management

#### **Objectives:**

- (i) To provide conceptual clarity about the management tools and techniques used in financial planning, analysis, control and decision making.
- (ii) To provide knowledge of derivatives, forex and treasury management to enable the candidates to tackle practical situation with ease.

#### **Contents:**

#### 1. Nature and Scope of Financial Management

Nature, significance, objectives and scope of financial management; risk-return and value of the firm; financial distress and insolvency; financial sector reforms and their impact on financial management; functions of finance executive in an organisation; financial management – recent developments.

#### 2. Capital Budgeting Decisions

Planning and control of capital expenditure; capital budgeting process; techniques of capital budgeting-discounted and non-discounted cash flow methods, choice of methods; capital rationing; risk evaluation and sensitivity analysis, simulation for risk evaluation; linear programming and capital budgeting decisions.

#### 3. Capital Structure Decisions

Meaning and significance of capital structure; capital structure vis-a-vis financial structure; capital structure planning and designing; optimal capital structure; determinants of capital structure; capital structure and valuation - theoretical analysis; EBIT – EPS analysis; cost of capital; factors affecting cost of capital, measurement of cost of capital, weighted average cost of capital, marginal cost of capital; risk and leverage; measures of leverage, leverage effects on shareholders returns.

#### 4. Sources of Finance

Equity, non-voting preference shares; debentures and bonds; company deposits; term loans from financial institutions and banks; international finance and syndication of loans; euro-issues and external commercial borrowings; FCCB; internal funds as a source of finance; dividend policy and retention of profits; bonus shares; deferred payment arrangements; corporate taxation and its impact on corporate financing; financing cost escalation.

#### 5. Dividend Policy

Introduction; types, determinants and constraints of dividend policy; different dividend theories — Walter's Model, Gordon's Model and Modigliani-Miller Hypothesis of dividend irrelevance; forms of dividend; dividend policy - practical considerations and legal constraints; corporate dividend practices in India; statutory framework.

#### 6. Working Capital Management and Control

Working capital - meaning, types, determinants; assessment of working capital requirements - operating cycle concept and applications of quantitative techniques; management of working capital - cash, receivables, inventories; financing of working capital; banking norms and macro aspects of working capital management.

#### 7. Security Analysis and Portfolio Management

Security analysis - fundamental approach, technical approach and efficient capital market theory; portfolio management - meaning, objectives; portfolio theory - traditional approach; modern approach - CAPM model.

#### 8. Financial Services

Meaning, significance and scope of financial services; types of financial services – merchant banking, leasing and hire purchase, venture capital, mutual funds, factoring and forfeiting, securitisation of debt, loan syndication, custodial and corporate advisory services, credit rating.

#### 9. Project Planning and Control

Project Planning and preparation of project report; project appraisal under normal, inflationary and deflationary conditions; project appraisal by financial institutions – lending policies and appraisal norms by financial institutions and banks; loan documentation and loan syndication, project review and control; social cost and benefit analysis of project.

#### 10. Derivatives and Commodity Exchanges

Concept of derivatives; financial derivatives and commodity derivatives; types of derivatives - forward contracts, futures contracts, options; participants in futures and options market, Index based derivatives and security based derivatives; derivatives and exposure management, currency forwards, currency futures, currency options and currency swaps and interest rate risk management; derivative markets in India; commodity exchanges in India.

#### 11. Treasury Management

Meaning, objectives, significance, functions and scope of treasury management; relationship between treasury management and financial management; role and responsibilities of chief finance executive; tools of treasury

management; internal treasury controls; environment for treasury management; role of information technology in treasury management; liquidity management, regulation, supervision and control of treasury operations, implications of treasury on international banking.

#### 12. Forex Management

Nature, significance and scope of forex management; foreign exchange market and its structure; foreign exchange rates and its determination; exchange rate quotes; types of exchange rates; forex trading; currency futures and options; foreign exchange risk exposures and their management; exchange rate forecasting; risk in foreign exchange business.

#### 13. Recent Developments in Financial, Treasury and Forex Management

#### 14. Practical Problems and Case Studies.

#### Course-8

# MCO-034: Corporate Restructuring and Insolvency

#### **Objectives**

To provide an in-depth understanding of all aspects of law and practical issues relating to corporate restructuring and insolvency.

#### **Contents**

# Part A: Corporate Restructuring (70 Marks)

#### 1. Introduction

Meaning of corporate restructuring, need, scope and modes of restructuring, historical background, global scenario, national scenario.

#### 2. Strategies

Planning, formulation and execution of various corporate restructuring strategies - mergers, acquisitions, takeovers, disinvestments and strategic alliances, demergers and hiving off.

#### 3. Mergers and Amalgamations

Meaning and concept; legal, procedural, economic, accounting, taxation and financial aspects of mergers and amalgamations including stamp duty and allied matters; interest of small investors; merger aspects under competition law; jurisdiction of courts; filing of various forms; Amalgamation of banking companies and procedure related to Government companies; Cross border mergers.

#### 4. Takeovers

Meaning and concept; types of takeovers; legal aspects - SEBI takeover regulations; procedural, economic, financial, accounting and taxation aspects; stamp duty and allied matters; payment of consideration; bail out takeovers and takeover of sick units; takeover defences; cross border takeovers.

#### 5. Funding of Mergers and Takeovers

Financial alternatives; merits and demerits; funding through various types of financial instruments including equity and preference shares, options and securities with differential rights, swaps, stock options; ECBs, funding through financial institutions and banks; rehabilitation finance; management buyouts/leveraged buyouts.

#### 6. Valuation of Shares and Business

Introduction; need and purpose; factors influencing valuation; methods of valuation of shares; corporate and business valuation.

#### 7. Corporate Demergers and Reverse Mergers

Concept of demerger; modes of demerger - by agreement, under scheme of arrangement; demerger and voluntary winding up; legal and procedural aspects; tax aspects and reliefs; reverse mergers – procedural aspects and tax implications.

#### 8. Post Merger Re-organisation

Factors in post merger reorganization: integration of businesses and operations, financial accounting, taxation, post merger valuation, human and cultural aspects; assessing accomplishment of post merger objectives; measuring post merger efficiency.

#### 9. Financial Restructuring

Reduction of capital; reorganisation of share capital

Buy-back of shares – concept and necessity; procedure for buy-back of shares by listed and unlisted companies.

#### 10. Legal Documentation.

#### 11. Case Studies.

# Part B – Corporate Insolvency (30 Marks)

#### 12. Revival, Rehabilitation and Restructuring of Sick Companies

Sick companies and their revival with special reference to the law and procedure relating to sick companies.

#### 13. Securitisation and Debt Recovery

#### **Securitisation Act:**

Overview of the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002; process; participants; Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV), Asset Reconstruction Companies (ARCs), Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIB).

#### **Debt Recovery Act:**

Overview of the Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993; Tribunal, Procedure; compromises and arrangements with banks and creditors.

#### 14. Winding up

Concept; modes of winding up; administrative machinery for winding up.

Winding up process and procedure; managing stakeholders and parties in liquidation; conducting meetings of shareholders/creditors etc.; dealing with contracts; managing estate; outsourcing responsibilities to professionals/service providers such as valuers, security agencies, etc; best practices in performing liquidation/administrator functions; accountability and liabilities; Role of liquidators and insolvency practitioners.

Consequences of winding up; winding up of unregistered companies; dissolution.

#### 15. Cross Border Insolvency.

# Course-9

# MCO-035: Strategic Management, Alliances and International Trade

#### **Objective:**

To develop the basic understanding of the students about the concepts, techniques and processes relating to strategic management, alliances as well as International Trade and treaties including World Trade Organisation.

#### **Contents:**

# Part A: Strategic Management (40 Marks)

#### 1. Nature and Scope of Strategic Management

Concept; role, functions and processes of strategic management in globally, competitive and knowledge-based environment.

#### 2. Environmental Scanning and Internal Appraisal Analysis

- (a) Identification of external variables economic, technological, legal, political, socio-cultural and, global; industry appraisal analysis and forecasting; synthesis of external factors;
- (b) Internal scanning of the firm;
- (c) Tools and techniques of strategic management –SWOT analysis, situational analysis; Gap analysis, impact analysis, value chain analysis; business process re-engineering.

#### 3. Planning and Formulation

Formulation of Corporate vision, mission, goals and objectives; developing strategic alternatives, evaluations of alternatives, selection of best alternative; strategic planning vis-à-vis tactical planning; Strategic models for optimal decision—making.

#### 4. Implementation and Control

Strategy implementation; developing programs, budgets and procedures; strategic control; managing strategic changes.

#### 5. Review

#### Performance Evaluation - Criteria and Challenges

#### 6. Risk Management

Meaning, objectives and significance; types of risks; measuring the trade off between risk and return; control and management of business risks.

#### 7. Management Information Systems

Concept, elements and structure; approaches of MIS development; pre-requisites of an effective MIS, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP).

#### 8. Internal Control Systems

Meaning, definition, objectives, classification, scope and limitation of internal control; steps and techniques of internal control systems.

# Part B: Strategic Alliances (20 Marks)

#### 9. Nature and Scope

Meaning, types and stages; integrating alliances into corporate strategy; cross cultural alliances; implementation and management of strategic alliances.

#### 10. Foreign Collaborations and Joint Ventures

Industrial Policy; Foreign Investment Policy; kinds and negotiation of collaboration and joint ventures, drafting of agreement, restrictive clauses; Indian joint ventures abroad – Indian experiences.

## **Part C: International Trade (40 Marks)**

#### 11. International Trade and Treaties

Concept and Theories of International Trade, Institutionalisation of international trade, establishment of World Trade Organisation; Economic Blocks and Trade Agreements such as ASEAN, EU, SAPTA, NAFTA etc.; India's Free Trade, Economic Cooperation and Partnership Agreements.

#### 12. Anti-dumping, Subsidies and Countervailing Duties

WTO agreements on anti-dumping; safeguard measures; subsidies & countervailing duties; Regulatory Framework and procedure in India.

#### 13. Settlement of Disputes under WTO

Rules, regulations and procedures relating to settlement of disputes under WTO.

# Course-10 MCO-036: Advance Tax Laws and Practice

#### **Objective**

#### To provide —

- (i) knowledge of framework of taxation system in India.
- (ii) knowledge of various concepts and their application relating to tax laws with a view to integrating the relevance of these laws with financial planning and management decisions.
- (iii) an overview of international taxation.

#### **Contents**

# Part A: Direct Taxation - Law and Practice (30 Marks)

## 1. General Framework of Direct Taxation in India

Different direct tax laws and their inter-relationship; importance of Income Tax Act and Annual Finance Act and related Constitutional provisions; harmonisation of tax regime.

#### 2. Companies under Income-tax Laws

Classification and tax incidence; corporation tax as per Article 366; computation of taxable income and assessment of tax liability considering special provisions relating to companies.

#### 3. Tax Planning

Concept of tax planning; Tax planning with reference to setting up a new business; locational aspects; nature of business; tax holiday, etc.

Tax planning with regard to specific management decisions such as mergers and takeovers; location of undertaking; introduction of voluntary retirement; tax planning with reference to financial management decisions such as borrowing or investment decisions; reorganisation or restructuring of capital decisions.

Tax planning with respect to corporate reorganization; tax planning with reference to employees' remuneration.

Tax planning vis-à-vis important provisions of wealth-tax including court rulings and legislative amendments.

#### 4. Tax Management

Return and procedure for assessment; special procedure for assessment of search cases, e-commerce transactions, liability in special cases; collection and recovery of tax; refunds, appeals and revisions; penalties imposable, offences and prosecution.

## Part B: Indirect Taxation – Law and Practice (50 Marks)

#### 5. Introduction

Special features of indirect tax levies—all pervasive nature, contribution to Government revenues; constitutional provisions authorizing the levy and collection of duties of central excise, customs, service tax, central sales tax and VAT.

#### 6. Central Excise Laws

Basis of chargeability of duties of central excise - goods, manufacture, classification and valuation of excisable goods, CENVAT; assessment procedure, exemption, payment, recovery and refunds of duties.

Clearance of excisable goods; Central Excise Bonds; maintenance of accounts and records and filing of returns.

Duties payable by small scale units. set-off of duties – concept, meaning and scheme; Central Excise Concessions on exports; search, seizure and investigation; offences and penalty.

Adjudication, Appeal and Revision, including appearance before CEGAT by Company Secretary as authorised representative; settlement of cases.

#### 7. Customs Laws

Levy of and exemption from, customs duties – specific issues and case studies; assessment and payment duties; recovery and refund of customs duties.

Procedure for clearance of imported and exported goods; drawback of duties.

Transportation and warehousing

Confiscation of goods and conveyances and imposition of penalties; search, seizure and arrest, offences and prosecution provisions.

Adjudication, Appeal and Revision; Settlement of Cases.

- 8. **Promissory Estoppel in Fiscal Laws –** principles and applicability with reference to indirect taxes.
- 9. **Tax Planning and Management** scope and management in customs, with specific reference to important issues in the respective areas.

# **Part C: International Taxation (20 Marks)**

#### 10. Basic Concepts of International Taxation

Residency issues; source of income; tax havens; unilateral relief and Double Tax Avoidance; transfer pricing; international merger and acquisitions; impact of tax on GATT 94, WTO, anti dumping processing; the subpart F Regime: definition of CFC, Subpart F Income and Operating Rules.

#### 11. Advance Ruling and Tax Planning

Authority for advance rulings, its power and procedure; applicability of advance ruling; application for advance ruling and procedure on receipt of application.

Tax planning and special provisions relating to certain incomes of non-resident corporate assessee.

Double taxation avoidance agreements; general principles; provisions and tax implications thereof.

# 12. Taxation of Inbound Transactions

Taxation of passive investments; capital gains & losses; income taxation; property taxation; branch profit taxation

#### 13. Taxation of Outbound Transactions

Foreign tax credit; foreign income exclusions; indirect foreign tax credit (deemed paid system vs. current pooling system); Controlled Foreign Corporations; PFIC's (Passive Foreign Investment Companies); cross border merger, acquisitions and transfers.

#### Course-11

# MCO-037: Due Diligence and Corporate Compliance Management

#### **Objective**

- To provide thorough understanding and appreciation of composite legal due diligence in regard to certain corporate activities.
- (ii) To provide expert knowledge about the Corporate Compliance Management

#### **Contents**

#### 1. **Due Diligence**

Nature, objectives, significance and scope of due diligence; steps in the process of due diligence.

#### Areas of Due Diligence

- Initial Public Offer (IPO), Follow-on Public Offer (FPO), Rights issue, Employees Stock Option Plans (ESOPs), Preferential Allotment
- Issue of debt (both long term & short term) such as debentures, bonds, warrants etc.
- Takeovers and acquisitions
- Setting up of business units in India and abroad
- Setting up joint ventures
- Compliance of Listing Agreement
- Internal Audit of Depository Participants
- Issue of Global Depository Receipts
- Issue of Indian Depository Receipts
- Legal Due Diligence

#### 2. Compliance Management

Concept and significance; systems approach to compliance management; process of establishment of compliance management system; compliance in letter and spirit.

#### 3. Secretarial Audit

Need, objectives and scope; process; periodicity and format for secretarial audit report; check-list under various corporate laws; share transfer audit; compliance certificate.

#### 4. Search / Status Reports

Importance, scope; verification of documents relating to charges; requirements of financial institutions and corporate lenders; preparation of report.

#### 5. Securities Management and Compliances

Meaning, need and scope; mechanism for self-regulation; advantages to company, regulator and investors.

## Course-12

# MCO-038: Governance, Business Ethics and Sustainability

#### **Objective**

To provide knowledge on global development and best practices in the corporate world.

#### **Contents**

# Part A: Corporate Governance (50 Marks)

- 1. Evolution, concept, principles and development.
- 2. Management structure for corporate governance; Board structure; building responsive boards issue and challenges; effectiveness of Board, board committees and their functioning in particular audit committee, legal compliance committee and Stakeholders' relationship committee; appraisal of Board performance, transparency and disclosure; internal control system and risk management.
- 3. An analysis of legislative framework of corporate governance in various countries such as UK, USA, India.
- 4. Corporate communication; art and craft of investors relations; shareholders activism, investor protection and changing role of Institutional Investors.
- 5. Corporate Social Responsibility and good corporate citizenship.
- 6. Various corporate governance forums Common Wealth Association for Corporate Governance (CACG), Organization for Economic Cooperation Development (OECD), International Corporate Governance Network (ICGN), National Foundation for Corporate Governance (NFCG), etc.

## Part B: Business Ethics (30 Marks)

- 7. Genesis, significance and scope; organization perspectives.
- 8. Ethical principles in business codes and innovations.
- 9. Concept of the stakeholders' organization.
- 10. Activity analysis, business dilemma versus decision, characteristics of ethical dilemmas; the dilemma resolution process; business ethics as a strategic management tool; stakeholders' protection.
- 11. Challenges of business ethics and corporate leadership.

# **Part C: Corporate Sustainability (20 Marks)**

- 12. Genesis, meaning, nature, objectives, significance and scope of corporate sustainability.
- 13. Sustainability reporting frameworks and guidance; trends and drivers; business benefits of corporate sustainability reporting; leadership programmes and stakeholder engagement; corporate sustainability management systems.
- 14. Legal framework; conventions and treaties on environmental, health and safety and social security issues.
- 15. Principle of Absolute Liability Case studies.
- 16. Contemporary developments.

#### 14 SOME FORMS FOR YOUR USE

In this Section we are enclosing the sample of some forms which are useful to you. Whenever you have to correspond with the University, please get the photocopy of the relevant form, fill it carefully and send as per instructions therein. The detailed instructions for all these forms are provided in this programme guide in different sections. The following forms are enclosed:

- 1. Assignment Remittance-Cum-Acknowledgment Form
- 2. Requisition for Fresh Set of Assignments and Instructions.
- 3. Term-end Examination Form and Instructions.
- 4. Application Form for Re-evaluation of Answer script.
- 5. Application Form for Issue of Migration Certificate.
- 6. Form for Duplicate Grade Card/Marksheet.
- 7. Application Form for Change/Correction/Address/Study Centre.
- 8. Re-admission Form
- 9. Application Form for Early Declaration of Result of Term-end Examination.
- 10. Application Form for Obtaining Photocopy of the Answer Script.
- 11. Non-receipt of Study Material & Assignments.
- 12. Change of Medium/Elective/Programme of Study
- 13. Application Form for Issue of Provisional Certificate.
- 14. Application Form for Issue of Official Transcript.
- 15. Application Form for Improvement of Division/Class.
- 16. Application Form for Issue of Duplicate Copy of University Diploma/Degree/Certificate.

			,					B. Com.	
Enrolment No.								Proramme: (CA&A)	]
Name:					•••••			M. Com. (BP&CG)	
Course Code:		•••••		•••••				Medium:	]
Sl. No. Ass	signment	No.	F	or O	ffice	Use	Onl	у	
			S	l. No	.:				
			D	ate o	f Re	ceip	t.:		
			N	ame	of R	ecei	pt:		
				ate o					
Sig. of dealing A	Accountar	nt	D	ate o	f rec	eipt	fron	1	
Date:			Е	valua	itor:				

INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL O ASSIGNMENTS REMITTANCE-CUM-AC		
Enrolment No.	Proramme:	B. Com.(CA&A)
Name:		M. Com. (BP&CG)
Course Code:	M	edium:
Sl. No. Assignment No.	FOR O	OFFICE USE ONLY
	SI No.	
	SI. NO	
	Signature of	the receiver
Signature of the Student	Date:	
Date:		Seal

Note: 1. Submit this form to the coordinator of your study centre alongwith the assignment.2. When you submit the assignment by post, enclose a self-addressed stamped envelop along with this.



# Indira Gandhi National Open University New Delhi

# REQUISITION FOR FRESH SET OF ASSIGNMENTS

Program	me of Study							
Enrolme	nt Number				Study Cer	ntre Code		
Write in	BLOCK CAI	PITAL LETTER	S only.					
Name	: Shri/Smt./K	um						
		code, assignment ents of the cours						following
Sl. No.		Course Code		Assignments Code		(	Course Title	
1.								
2.								
3,								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
					_			
		Pin						
Date of D		gnments to the stu py of this proforr						

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR DOING ASSIGNMENTS

- 1. Read instructions for submision of assignments given in your Programme Guide carefully.
- 2. Assignments should be demanded only if your registration for that course (subject) is valid.
- 3. Please ensure that you have mentioned your correct Enrolment No. (It consists of 9 digits), Name, Course Code, and Course Title, Semester/year, wherever applicable, and Study Centre Code on your assignment responses before submitting to the concerned authorities.
- 4. Submission of assignments within due dates is a pre-requisite for appearing in the term-end examination. You are, therefore, advised to submit your **Assignments at your Study Centre** within the prescribed dates. Assignments received after due dates will be summarily rejected.
- 5. In case you have failed to get the overall qualifying grade for a course; you may choose to either appear in the term end examination or attempt the assignments for that course again.
- 6. Assignments should not be demanded to improve your score if you have secored minimum qualifying score in a course (subject).
- 7. Please do not submit your assignment responses twice at the same Study Centre or at different Study Centres for evaluation.

Mail this Form to: The Regional Director (Concerned)



# **NOU** INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY

STUDENT EVALUATION DIVISION MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110 068 TERM-END EXAM – JUNE / DECEMBER, 201

	EXAM FORM	
Serial No.		

																											,							_			(	Со	ntro	Λlc	lo.		
2. Wr	ase te ii	sub 1 C/	mit yo	. LE	TTE	RS	on	ly v	with	in	the	bc	x w	ith	out	toı	uchi	ng	the I	lin	es a	ıs s	how	vn i	in tl	he	san	npl	e be	lov		•											
0 1	2	3 4	5 6	7 8	3 9	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H	IJ	K	L	M	N	О	P	Q	R	S T	ľ	J <b>V</b>	/ <b>\</b>	$N \mid \Sigma$	X	Y	Z													
Prog	am	me	Code	9											F	Reç	gior	nal	Се	nt	re (	Co	de				Stı	ud	уС	en	tre	Co	de										
Enro	lme	ent	No.																				<b>xa</b> ı Whe							ar in	Ex	am)						Ī					
Name	of	the	Cand	ida	te:(	Leav	e on	e bo	ox er	npt	y be	twee	en Fii	st N	Name	e, Mi	iddle	Nan	ne an	d S	urna	me)																					
Addre	ess	for	Corre	spo	ond	enc	e (	Do	not	giv	/e F	os	t Bo	x١	lo. A	Add	ress	s. L	eave	a	bla	nk I	box	bet	wee	en e	eacl	h u	nit (	of a	ddre	ess	ike I	Hou	se l	۷o.,	Stre	eet	Nan	ne, F	О, є	etc.	
				_					L			_		L																								_					
City		$\top$		$\overline{}$		Τ	$\overline{}$		Т		Т			Т			$\overline{}$		Т	$\neg$		T			$\top$		Т			Di	stri	ct				Т			<u> </u>				]
Cto																																			D:		-1-						
Sta	.e						T							Τ			Т		Τ	П			П				Τ								Pin		ae		Τ				
MC	RII I	= N(	<u> </u>																		F-N	ИAI												l		_							
IVIC	J.L.	T	<i>.</i>																											T													
Phy	/sica	al h	andic	apr	ed						<u>Г</u>	YE	2		10	] ]					_ [e	oril	20//	۱m	201	ıor	cic	rc	· aui	rod	hv	th	e sti	ıda	nt			=			Τ.	10	] ]
			k the			nt b	ox)	)				1 L	_3	ı,	<b>V</b> O								ase								•	LIII	3 SII	uue	<del>,</del> 111				Yt	≣S	ľ	10	
			E/AN																							REC	GIO	NA	AL C	CEN	ITR	Ε(	UNE	EF	R W	НО	M						
COUR										,																																	_
Cours																																											s.
S.No.	.00/		00	,01	IOL	Cou							100	u.	01	-	100	· ai		_	S.N			ity	0.		cgi	0110	C	, C11			e C			yo	ui (	, Au		CIII		1113.	_
1.								T						T							9.						T											Ŧ					
2.					$^{+}$			$^{+}$			$^{+}$			†			Ħ				10.				Ī													$\pm$			]		
3.					$\pm$			$\frac{\perp}{1}$			$\frac{\perp}{1}$			$\frac{\perp}{1}$			╡				11.				L [		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				$\frac{\perp}{\top}$				$\pm$			] ]		
					$\frac{\perp}{}$			+			+		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_								L		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ᆣ			] ]		
4.					_			_			_			_			_				12.				Ĺ		<u> </u>			_				4			<u> </u>	4	_		_		
5.																					13.																	$\perp$					
6.																					14.																						
7.								Ì						T							15.				Ī		Τ											T					
8.					+			+			+			Ť							16.						Ť			T			T					Ť					
EE DI	ΞTΑ	ILS	(Pleas	se w	/rite	vou	r Na	ame	e &	En	roln	nen	t No	. a	t the	e ba	ack o	of th	ne Dr	raft	t)	_												_			_	$\stackrel{:}{=}$					
Total										Γ							oun				Ĺ	1.	Dra	aft	No													$\perp$					
Theor	у С	our	ses				₹	×	60													Αı	moı	un	t																		
Practi	cal	Cou	ırses				₹	×	60													2.	Dra	ıft	No													$\prod$					
Late F	ee																					Αı	moi	un	t																		
	1	от	AL																			Da	ate									/					/						
SIGNA (with							т[															Pa	suir ayal hich	ole	at	(F	Reg	jio					ınde	er									_
ICCLII					_			+			_		_		1	_		_			_			+		_	_		_				_		+			_	_		1	_	_

Dates for Submission of Exa	nm Forms			
FOR JUNE TEE	LATE FEE	FOR DECEMBER TEE	LATE FEE	SUBMISSION OF EXAM FORM
1 March to 31 March	NIL	1 Sept. to 30 Sept.	NIL	ONLY AT THE CONCERNED
1 April to 20 April	₹ 300/-	1 Oct. to 20 Oct.	₹ 300/-	REGIONAL CENTRE UNDER
21 April to 30 April	₹ 500/-	21 Oct. to 31 Oct.	₹ 500/-	WHICH YOUR EXAMINATION CENTRE FALLS
1 May to 15 May	₹1000/-*	1 Nov. to 15 Nov.	₹ 1000/-*	

\*Exam for these students will be conducted at Regional Centre city only.

#### Before submitting the examination form please ensure that:

- The required number of assignments as applicable for the course(s) filled in the examination form have been submitted.
- The authentication certificate is duly signed by the Coordinator/Incharge of your Study Centre/PSC/PI...etc.
- Registration for the course(s) is valid and not time-barred.
- Examination fee ₹ 60/- per course has been remitted and the relevant proof enclosed.
- In case examination fee is submitted through demand draft please ensure that the demand draft is made in favour of IGNOU and payable at the city of the Regional Centre where you are submitting your examination form.
- · The enrolment number, programme code, course code are correctly filled in the examination form.

In case of non-compliance of any of the above conditions candidature for appearing in the Term-end Examination will not be considered and no Hall Ticket will be issued.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

Examination fee per course is Examination form to be submitted at Demand draft to be made in favour of -

- ₹60/- (Examination fee once paid will not be refunded/adjusted in any case)
- Regional Centre under which your examination centre falls
- IGNOU and payable at the city where submitting the exam form

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE EXAMINATION FORM

- 1. Please fill in the course(s) only for which the assignments have been submitted by you within the scheduled time. No Hall Ticket will be issued in case the assignments for the course(s) have not been submitted.
- 2. Please write correct course code(s) as indicated in your Programme Guide, failing which the course(s) will not be included in Hall Ticket for taking examination (For example ECO-01/MS-02).
- 3. In case wrong/invalid course code is mentioned in examination form, the course will not be included in the Hall Ticket and the examination fee paid will not be refunded.
- 4. Examination form should be submitted only once for each Term-end Examination. In case two exam forms are submitted the condidature will be cancelled.
- 5. Please send the examination form by Registered/Speed Post and retain the proof of its mailing till you receive the Hall Ticket.
- 6. Term-end Examination result is also available on the University website (www.ignou.ac.in). Please see the result status before filling examination form.
- 7. It is advised to enclose/forward only the Examination Fee along with this form. Any other fee (registration/re-registration) forwarded with this form will result in rejection of the examination form.
- 8. Examination form received without examination fee or late fee (if applicable) will similarly be rejected.
- 9. Students of BA/B.Com./BCA/BTS Programme can take examination for courses up to 48 credits and those of Management Programme can take examination for a maximum of 8 courses at a time.
- 10. Normally the Study Centre is the Examination Centre. In case you wish to take examination at a particular centre the code of your chosen centre be filled up as Examination Centre Code. However, if Examination Centre chosen by you is not activated you will be allotted another Examination Centre under the same Region.
- 11. In case you fail to receive Examination Intimation Slip/Hall Ticket one week before the commencement of examination you may visit our website (www.ignou.ac.in) and download the Hall Ticket and report at the Examination Centre with your Identity Card.
- 12. Change of Examination Centre, once allotted, is not permissible under any circumstances.
- 13. No student will be allowed two exam centres for a TEE.

#### **DECLARATION**

I hereby declare that I have read and understood the instructions given above. I also affirm that I have submitted all the required number of assignments as applicable for the course(s) filled in the examination form and my registration for the course(s) is valid and not time barred. If any of my statements is found to be untrue, I will have no claim for taking examination. I undertake that I shall abide by the rules and regulations of the University.

regulations of the University.  Date				(Signature of the student)
Phone No. (R)	Mobile No	Em	nail Id	
Phone No. (O) (with STD code) _				

#### AUTHENTICATION BY CO-ORDINATOR/INCHARGE OF STUDY CENTRE/PROGRAMME STUDY CENTRE/PARTNER INSTITUTION/ COMMUNITY COLLEGE

	the state of the s	and the second of the second	and the second of the second o			and the same of th
It is to certify	that the student h	as submitted all the	assignment(s) for t	the course(s)	filled in the	examination form.

Centre Code	(Signature & Stamp of Co-ordinator/Incharge)
Date	Study Centre/PSC/PI/Community College



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

## APPLICATION FORM FOR RE-EVALUATION OF ANSWER SCRIPT

(Rules & regulations are mentioned on the reverse side of this form. Please go through them carefully before filling up the form).

Programme:	En	olment No.								
Address:	<u> </u>									
										•
		Pin								
Month and Year of the Exam	mination:		••••							
Examination Cente Code:										
Address of the Examination	Centre:									• •
										•
Courses, in Which	Course Co	ode		M	arks	/Gr	ade	Obtai	ned	
re-evaluation is sought										
				•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • •	
				••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	
				••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • •	
				••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • •	
				••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••		
Fee detail:										
(The fee for early declarat demand draft drawn in favor		•				is	to b	e pai	d tl	h
No. of Course(s)	X ₹500/-	Total Amo	ount.							
Demand Draft No		Date								ed
						• • • • •			ned	
Issuing Bank										

#### RULES & REGULATION FOR RE-EVALUATION OF ANSWER SCRIPTS

- 1. The request for re-evaluation by the student must be made before 31st March for December TEE and 30th September for June TEE or within one month of declaration of results, whichever is later.
- 2. The date of declaration of result will be calculated from the date on which the result are placed on the IGNOU website.
- 3. After re-evaluation, the better of the two scores of original marks/grade and marks/grade after re-evaluation will be considered.
- 4. The revised marks/grade after re-evaluation shall be communicated to the student on receipt of re-evaluation result and result of re-evaluation will also be made available on the IGNOU website at www.ignou.ac.in. The minimum time required for re-evaluation shall be 30 days from the date of receipt of application.
- 5. Re-evaluation is permissible in TEE only and not in the Project/Dissertaion Practicals/Lab courses, Workshops, Assignments & Seminar etc.
- 6. On the top of the envelope containing the prescribed application form, please mention 'Application Form For Re-Evaluation of Answer Scripts'
- 7. Application form must reach within the prescribed dates at the following address:

The Registrar Student Evaluation Devision Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi New Delhi-110068



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY

(To be submitted at the concerned Regional Director)

## APPLICATION FORM FOR ISSUE OF MIGRATION CERTIFICATE

(To be filled in by the Applicant-Before filling in the form, see instructions on reverse)

1.	Name		•••••			
2.	Father's Name					
3.	Address			Pir	1	
4.	Particulars of last examination					
I	Examination Passed (Programme)	Year of Passing	Enrolment No.	Marks Obtained	Grades Obatined	
5.	Name of the Regional Centre and Study Centre to which the Candidate is attached:					
6.	Name of the University to which the candidate wants to migrate:					
	DRAFT DETAILS:					
	Amount Rs D.D. No Date					
	Bank Name & Place of Issue					
1.	I hereby declare that the information provided is correct to the best of my knowledge and I have paid all the fee due to the University.					
2.	I have not taken any migration certificate from the University before this.					
3.	I further certify that I have not enrolled with any other University/Institution after passing out from IGNOU up to this date.					
4.	In the event of any of the above information being found incorrect, the Certificate shall be liable for cancellation by the University.					
(То	be filled in by the Adr	nissions Division)				
1.	The information furnished by Shri/Smt./Km					
2.	He/She may be issued the Migration Certificate applied for					
Date	a I	Dooling Assistant		Section Officer		

# **INSTRUCTIONS**

- 1. A fee of ₹400 should be remitted by way of a Demand Draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at the city of the Regional Centre or New Delhi, as the case may be.
- 2. At the time of submission of the application for issue Migration Certificate the applicant should attach zerox copy of consolidated Statement of Marks of Provisional Certificate issued by this University (duly attested) for verification.
- 3. Duplicate Migration Certificate can be issued on payment of ₹400/- only in case has been lost, destroyed or mutilated on submission of an Affidavit drawn up on a non-judicial stamp paper of the value of ₹2/- to be sworn before a Magistrate on the following format.

"I,	Son/daughter of	resident of
		hereby solemnly declare that
the Migration Certificate No.	Dated	issued
to me by the to enable me to join	in	University has been
lost and I did not join any other University of t	he basis of the same no	r have I submitted the same for
joining any other University".		



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

### APPLICATION FORM FOR OBTAINING DUPLICATE GRADE CARD/MARK SHEET

Name	•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • •		•••••	•••••	••••	••••	•••••	
Enrolment	No.									
Address				•••••		••••		•••		
			•••••	•••••	•••••	••••		•••		
		•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••	•••••	
	•••••	• • • • • •	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••		•••	• • • • • •	
	Pin									
Programme	·				••••		••••		••••	
Month and	Year	of t	he Ex	am						
Centre fron last examin										
Bank Draft	/IPO	No.		•••••		••••		••••		Dated
for Rs. 150	in fa	vou	r of I	GNO	U, I	New	v D	elł	ni	
										Signature
Date :			•••••							
	for d			grade	cai	rd is	s ₹1	150	0. T	ne duplicate grade card/mark sheet will be sent by
The filled in	n form	ı wi	th the	requi	isite	fee	is	to	be s	ent to:
Indi Blo	istrar ( ra Ga ck 12, v Dell	ndhi Ma	Nati idan	Garhi	_	en U	Jniv	er	ity	

(You are advised to use the photocopy of this proforma)



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY CHANGE/CORRECTION/ADDRESS/STUDY CENTRE

Write in BLOCI	K LETTERS onl	у		
Name: Shri/Smt	/Km.			
New Address				Medium of Study
				Programme of Study
				New Study Centre Code
Town				
State	I	Pin		
State Code				
		•		

The filled-up form should be mailed to the Regional Centre Concerned.



Dates for Submission: 1st Aug. to 31st Oct. OR 1st Feb. to 30th April

# STUDENT REGISTRATION DIVISION

# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

# **RE-ADMISSION FORM**

1.	Name & Addre	ss of the Student:			
2.	Programme Co	de:			
3.	Enrol. No:				
4.	Regional Centr	e Code:			
5.	Study Centre C	ode			
6.	Details of cours	se(s) not completed for	or which re-admission is sought.		
Sl.No.	Course Code		Title of the Course	Credits	Course Fee (₹)
7.	Details of re-re	gistration for the miss	sed year(s)/semester(s), if any:	Total ₹	
	Year(s) semester(s)	Course Codes(s) o	f the missed year(s)/semester(s)		Re-registration fee ₹
8.	Total Fee (col. )	l No. 6 + 7) ₹	enclsoed vide Demand D	raft No	
	(DD should be	drawn in favour of "	IGNOU" payable at New Delhi)		
	Dated:			Signature o	f the student
Mail th	is "Re-admission	" form along with		Signature	i die student
DD to	Registrar, SR I	Division IGNOU,			
	n Garhi, New De the last date ment	lhi-110 068 on or			

(Please retain a copy of this form for nay future reference)

#### **GUIDELINES FOR RE-ADMISSION**

- 1. Re-admission is permissible in the following cases.
  - (a) Students who failed to complete the requirements in full or in part within the maximum span period prescribed.
  - (b) Students who failed to complete the requirement of attendance in practicals as prescribed in programme curriculum within the maximum span period prescribed.
- 2. Students who do not register for all years of a programme and fail to pay the prescribed full Programme fee during the maximum duration of the Programme are also eligible for Re-admission, provided they pay full fee for the missed year(s) as per rate applicable for the session for which re-admission is sought, in addition to *the pro-rata fee for re-admission* for each of the course(s) they failed to successfully complete within the maximum span period prescribed.
- 3. Course fee paid for re-admission would be valid for a period of one year only.
- 4. The additional period indicated at point no. 3 above will commence from the date of completion of the maximum duration of the Programme for which the registration was done initially.
- 5. Students shall not be on rolls of the university beyond the extended period as stated at (3) above.
- 6. The credit earned by the student towards his/her courses and assignments successfully completed shall be retained for the revalidated period.
- 7. No study material will be supplied on re-admission. If the earlier study material is replaced, the student will be required to buy changed course material.
- 8. The student will be allowed to take re-admission in the old course(s) as long as the examination in the old course(s) is conducted by the University.
- 9. For the Programmes containing practical component, the norms of fee payable will be as decided by the respective Schools.
- 10. Students are required to pay the pro-rata Re-admission fee per course in lump sum as applicable for all the courses they failed to successfully complete earlier. Fee once paid will not be refunded under any circumstances. The University may revise the re-admission fee from time to time.
- 11. Other conditions as prescribed by the University relating to the admission and re-admissions hall remain the same.
- 12. The Demand Draft for Re-admission fee together with the registration fee of the missed year(s), if any, should be drawn) in favour of IGNOU payable at New Delhi. Please write your Enrol. No., Name and Programme code and the also the words 'Re-admission' on the reverse of the DD.



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

#### APPLICATION FORM FOR EARLY DECLARATION OF RESULT OF TERM-END EXAMINATION

(Rules & regulations are mentioned on the reverse side of this form. Please go through them carefully before filling up the form).

1.	Name		
2.	Programme	:	Enrolment No.
3.	Address:		
			Pin
4.	Reason for	early declaration of result	:
	(enclose a c	copy of the documentary e	evidence specifying the reason for early declaration)
5.	Course(s) de	etail for early evaluation:	
	Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Date of Examination
	1.		
	2.		
	3.		
	4.		
6.	Exam. Cent	re details, from where you	u have to appear/appeared at Term-end Examination:
	Exam. Centr	re Code:	Address of Exam. Centre:
7.	Fee detail:		
	•	•	sult is ₹700/- per course, which is to be paid through NOU' & payable at 'New Delhi')
	No. of Cour	rse(s)×₹	700/- Total Amount
	Demand Dr	aft No	Date
	Issuing Ban	k	
	Date:		(Signature of the student)

#### RULES & REGULATIONS FOR EARLY DECLARATION OF RESULTS

- 1. Request for early declaration of results will be entertained for final semester/year or maximum of 4 backlog courses only, subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The student has been selected for higher study/employment and statement of marks/grade card is required to be produced to the institute by a particular date, which is before the prescribed date of declaration of the University's results.
  - (ii) The student has completed all the other prescribed components except the term-end examination of the courses, for which early evaluation has been sought.
- 2. Application for early declaration, for the reasons such as to apply for recruitment/higher study/post and promotion purpose etc. will not be entertained.
- 3. Application without enclosing documentary evidence specifying the reason for early declaration will not be entertained.
- 4. Application form must reach at the following address before the date of the examination for the course(s) for which early evaluation is sought:

The Registrar Student Evaluation Division Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi New Delhi-110 068



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

### APPLICATION FORM FOR OBTAINING PHOTOCOPY OF THE ANSWER SCRIPT

(Rules & Regulations are mentioned on the reverse side of this form. Please go through them carefully before filling up the form).

Prescr	ibed date	es for s	ubmission of for		March – 15th April fo September – 15th O							rm	-end
Exam.				130	September – 15th O	Cioc	)C1 101	DU	JC111	oci	10	1111	-CIIC
1.	Name .									••••		••••	••••
2.	Program	nme:			Enrolment No	0.							
3.									•••••	••••	•••••	••••	
									•••••	••••	•••••	••••	
							Pin Co	ode: [		$\perp$			
4.				-	ocopy of the answer s	_			_				
				une/Dec	ember	•••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • •	••••	•••••	••••	•••••
			ente Code:										
	(c) Ex	kam Ce	entre Addrsss:			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • •	••••	• • • •	
						•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· • • • • • •	. <b></b>	••••	••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
						• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· • • • • •	· • • • •	••••	• • • •	
	(d) Co	ourse(s	):					• • • • • • •		••••		••••	••••
5.	Fee deta	ails:											
			• • •	. •	answer script is ₹100 of 'IGNOU' & payabl	•				h is	to	be	paid
	No. of	Course	(s)		. × ₹100/- = Total A	mou	nt:		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • •			
	Demand	d Draft	No		Date						, <b></b>	• • • • •	
	Issuing	Bank.						• • • • • • •		••••			
6.		_	hotocopy of the University.	Identity	Card: Attached/Not	t atta	iched						
	or this pu	rpose, I	am enclosing sel	lf attested	pts(s), for which photo I photocopy of my Iden ersity may take action	ntity (	Card is	ssued	l by	the	Uni	ve	_
Date:.					Signat	ture:		•••••		••••			
Place:			••••		Name	:							

#### RULES & REGULATION FOR OBTAINING PHOTOCOPY OF THE ANSWER SCRIPT

- 1. Photocopy(ies) of the answer script(s) shall be provided to the students from December-2008 term-end examination (TEE), onwards.
- 2. The fee for photocopy of the answer script shall be ₹100/- (Rupees One Hundered Only) per course. Fee shall be paid in the form of a Demand Draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at New Delhi.
- 3. Application form without self attested photocopy of the Identity Card of the student will not be entertained.
- 4. Student's application form for photocopy(ies) of the answer script(s) shall reach the Concerned Authority (as mentioned below in the last para) alongwith the prescribed fee within 45 days from the date of declaration of results. The date of receipt of application for June term-end examination shall be by 15th October and for December term-end examination by 15th April or within 45 days from the date of declaration of result on the University's website, whichever your later.
- 5. The students, who find that any portion of the answer was not evaluated or any totaling error is noticed, may point out the same and submit their representation alongwith a copy of the answer script supplied to them within 15 days. No other query regarding evaluation of answer script shall be entertained.
- 6. The students, who intend to apply for photocopy(ies) of the answer script(s) may simultaneously apply for re-evaluation, if they so desire. The last date for submission of application for re-evaluation will not be extended to facilitate them to point out discrepancy in the evaluation.
- 7. Application form must reach within the prescribed dates at the following address except the answer scripts of CPE & DPE programmes:

The Registrar, Student Evaluation Division, Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-ll 0068.

8. For the photocopy(ies) of the answer script(s) of CPE & DPE programmes, the application form may be sent to the Regional Centre concerned.

# SUBJECT: NON-RECEIPT OF STUDY MATERIAL / ASSIGNMENT

Enrolment No.					
Programme			Mediu	m of Study	
I have not receive	ed the Study Material / A	ssignments in re	espect of the foll	owing:	
Sl.No.	Course Code		Blocks	Assi	gnments
I have remitted al	I the dues towards the co	urse fee and the	e is NO CHANG	GE in my addre	ss given as follows:
Thave formitted at	The des towards the co	arse ree and the	e is ivo em ivo	on my addre	ss given as follows.
Name and Addres	SS				
			Signature	:	
			Date :		
		For Of	fice Use		
Date of despatch	of study material/assign				
(You are advised	to use the photocopy of	this proforma)			

### Master's Degree

Change of Medium: ₹300 per course plus ₹1000 per 6/8 credit course.

#### BDP

Change of Medium: ₹300 per course plus ₹300 per 2/4 credit course and ₹600 per 6/8 credit course.

To

The Regional Director (Concerned)

#### SUB: CHANGE OF MEDIUM/ELECTIVE/PROGRAMME OF STUDY

Enrolment No		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Change of Programme :	From			. То	
Please change my Medium	n / Elective of Stu	ıdy as pe	r following de	tails:	
Courses offered	Medium From	То	Elective From	То	
Foundation Courses					
Elective Courses					
Fee Details					
Demand Draft No			D	ate	
Amount Rs			Drawn or	1	
				Signatu	ire:
				Name	
				Addres	SS
				•••••	



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY STUDENT EVALUATION DIVISION Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

### APPLICATION FORM FOR ISSUE OF PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE

		n 1		
Enrolment No.:				
Programme Title:				
Regional Centre:				
Name:			 	
Father's Name:			 	
Month and year of last examination in which you have completed the Programme			 	
Mailing address:			 	
(Please Enclose a copy of your co	omplete grade ca	rd.)		
Filled in application Form should	be sent to:			
Registrar (SED) IGNOU Maidan Garhi New Delhi-110 068				
Date:			Signature	

# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

#### APPLICATION FORM FOR ISSUE OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

1.	Name
2.	Programme: Enrolment No.
3.	Address
	Pin Code:
4.	Purpose for wheih: transcript is required.
5.	Fee details:
	Fee for the official transcript:
	₹200/- per transcript, if to be sent to the student/institute in India. ₹400/- per transcript, if required to be sent to the Institute outside India by the University. (The requisite fee is required to be paid through demand draft drawn in favour of 'IGNOU' & payable at 'New Delhi')
	No. of Course(s) × ₹200/- ₹400/- Total Amount
	Demand Draft No
	Issuing Bank
6.	Whether the transcripts to be mailed by the University: Yes/No (please tick)
8.	Name & Address of the University/Institute/Employer (In capital letters) to whom transcript is required to be sent (attach a separate list, if required)
Date	:(Signature of the student)
The	filled in form with the requisite fee is to be sent to:
	The Registrar Student Evaluation Division Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi New Delhi-ll0068

**Note:** The students are required to enclose same number of legible photocopies of both sides of the statement of marks/grade card issued to them, as the number of transcripts required.



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

### APPLICATION FORM FOR IMPROVEMENT IN DIVISION/CLASS

(Rules & regulations are mentioned on the reverse side of this form. Please go through them carefully before filling up the form).

Presc	ribed dates for submission of	F form: 1st to 30th April for June Te 1st to 31st October for Dece	
1.	Name		
2.	Programme:	Enrolment No.	
3.	Address		
4.		which programme completed June/Dec	
		ll point grade obtained	Percentage obtained
	(Please enclose pho	otocopy of the statement of marks/gra	ades card)
5.	Course(s), in which improvement is sought:	Course Code 1	Course Code 4
		2	5
		3	
6.		t in Division is ₹500/- per course, vour of 'IGNOU' & payable at 'New D	
	No. of Course(s)	× ₹500/- = Total Amou	nt
	Demand Draft No	Date	
	Issuing Bank		
7.	Term-end examination, in	which you wish to appear: June/Deco	ember
8.	Examination centre details,	where you wish to appear in term-en	nd examination:
	Exam. Centre Code		
		 UNDERTAKING	
	eby undertake that I shall abovement in Division/Class.	pide by the rules & regulations pres	cribed by the University for
_		Signature	:
Place	·	Name:	

#### RULES & REGULATION FOR IMPROVEMENT IN DIVISION/CLASS

- 1. The improvement of marks/grades is applicable only for Bachelor's/Master's Degree Programmes, who have completed the programme. The eligibility is as under:
  - a) The students of Bachelor's/Master's degree programmes who fall short of 2% marks to secure 2nd and 1st division.
  - b) The students of Master's degree programmes only, who fall short of 2% marks to secure overall 55% marks.
- 2. Only one opportunity will be given to improve the marks/grade.
- 3. The improvement is permissible only in theory papers. No improvement is permissible in Practicals/ Lab courses, Projects, Workshops and Assignments etc.
- 4. Under the Provision of improvement, a maximum of 25% of the maximum credits required for successful completion of a programme shall be permitted.
- 5. Students whishing to improve the marks will have to apply within six months from the date of issue of final statement of marks/grade card to them, subject to the condition that their registration for the programme/course being applied for improvement, is valid till the next term-end examination in which they wish to appear for improvement.
- 6. No student will be permitted to improve if maximum duration to complete the programme, including the re-admission period, has expired.
- 7. After appearing in the examination for improvement, better of the two examinations i.e. marks/ grade already awarded and the marks/grade secured in the improvement examination will be considered. In such cases, the improved marks/grade can be incorporated only on surrender of the statement of marks/Grade Card, Provisional Certificate and Degree Certificate already issued to the student.
- 8. In case of improvement, the month and year of completion of the programme will be changed to the Term-end examination, in which students appeared for Improvement.
- 9. Students will be permitted for improvement of marks/grades provided the examination for the particular course, in which they wish to improve is being conducted by the University at that time.
- 10. On the top of the envelope containing the prescribed application form, Please mention 'APPLICATION FORM FOR IMPROVEMENT IN DIVISION/CLASS'
- 11. Application form must reach within the prescribed dates at the following address:

Registrar Student Evaluation Division Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi New Delhi-ll0 068



# INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

# APPLICATION FORM FOR ISSUE OF A DUPLICATE COPY OF UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA/DEGREE/CERTIFICATE

Note: For instructions, please see reverse.		Received Rs.							
То									
The Registrar		Bank Draft No							
Student Evaluation Division Indira Gandhi National Open University			Deal	ing As	ssistan	it			
Maidan Garhi			I	GNOU	J				
New Delhi-110068									
Sir,									
I wish to have a duplicate copy of my Diplor Examination for the following reasons:	ne / Degree / Certificate fo	or the Programm	ne	•••••		••••			
The prescribed for	ee of ₹500 is submitted her	rewith.							
The required particulars are given below:									
Name of Candidate (in Block letters in Engli	sh								
(in Hindi):									
Father's Name (in Block letters):									
Programme:	Enrolment Number:								
Examination Passed in Term End Examination	n-July/December, 20								
Result:	Grade	e / Dvision:							
Name of the Study Centre:				•••••					
Name of the Regional Centre:									
& other particulars:									
Full Permanent Address of Student:									
Turi Termanent Tadress of Student:									
I solemnly declare that the particulars given ab				••••••	••••••	•••			
1 soleminy declare that the particulars given ab	ove are correct to the best	of my knowledg		£.	:41a f 1	11			
			Y	ours fa	ııtnruı	ш			
			nature o						
		Postal Addre							
I Certify that the above entries made by the applie	cant are correct.		•••••	•••••	•••••	•••			
7 11		Signature	of Reg	ional	Direct	or			
				Wit	h Star	np			

in favour of IGNOU, New Delhi.

Note: To be filled in duplicate, original copy will be forwarded by Regional Director to registrar (SED) and duplicate

copy to be retained by the Regional Director for reference.

1. Fee for issuing a duplicate of (a) Diploma (b) Degree & (c) Certificate Rs. 500/- payable by means of demand draft

# INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES FOR ISSUE OF DUPLICATE COPY OF UNIVERSITY DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

- 1. The form should be filled in duplicate legible and signed by the canditate.
- 2. The form should be submitted through the Regional Director of the concerned Regional Centre through which the candidate appeared at the said examination, and the duplicate copy will be sent through the Regional Director concerned.
- 3. A duplicate copy of the Diplome, Degree or Certificate will be issued on submission of any affidavit signed by a First Class Magistrate together with an attested copy of the F.I.R. lodged iwth the nearest Police Station to this effect by the candidate on the grounds that either the original Diplome, Degree or Certificate has been irrecoverably lost, destroyed or defaced and on payment of the fee prescribed.
- 4. In very special cases subsequest copies of the Diploma, Degree or Certificate may be issued for not more than four times on submission of an affidavit signed and certified by a First Class Magistrate to the effect that the Diploma, Degree or Certificate issued previously by the university has been lost or destroyed, and on payment of the fee as are prescribed for the same of duplicate copy.

# FORM FOR AFFIDAVIT TO BE EXECUTED ON A NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF THE VALUE OF RS. 10/- BEFORE FIRST CLASS MAGISTRATE

I
do hereby solemnly declare that the original Degree Certificate dated issued to me by the
Registrar, Student Registration & Evaluation Division, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi,
New Delhi-110068 on my having passed the Examination in
under University Enrolment No has been lost/destroyed.
I have filed an F.I.R. with
same duty attested by a Gazzetted Officer / First Class Magistrate is appended hereto.
I also undertake that if my Original Diploma / Degree / Certificate which has been lost, if put to any unfair use
by the person who may lay hands on it. I shall stand for the damages which may accrue from such use.
Deponent
Signature:
Address:
Verification:
Verified at
Deponent
SWORN BEFORE ME
Signature:
Designation:
Office Seal:

# 15. SATELLITE DOWNLINK FACILITY SITES FOR VIEWING GYAN DARSHAN AND TELECONFERENCING

#### **Hyderabad Region**

- Ms. YG Bhavanir, Ph.:08542-41765 Mahila Samakhya, 8-2-15B, Teacher's Colony, Mehboob Nagar -509001.
- 2. Mr. KA Raju, Ph.: 040-4015270/289/766 National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad -500030.
- 3. Ms. GVS Janakamma, Ph.: 08455-56916 Mahila Samakhya, Plot No.7, Jalal Bagh St., Kalwakunta, Near Gandhi Centinary School, Sangareddy, Medak -502001.
- 4. Ms. E Anita, Ph.: 08722-47071 Mahila Samakhya, H.No. 7-4-34/1, Kashmir Gadda, Karim Nagar 505002.
- 5. Ms. V Prabhavati, Ph.: 08462-35308/335308 Mahila Samakhya, 5/1.1/360, Behind Sandhya Theatre, Near Kakatiya College, Pragathi Nagar, Nizainabad -503003.
- 6. Ms. M. Umadevi, Ph.: 08733-79876 Mahila Samakhya, H.No. 6-9/2-4, Near Jubilee Market, National Highway Road, Asifabad Post, Adi1abad -504293.
- 7. Dr. Sheesha Ratnam, Ph.: 7179735 BR Ambedkar Open University, Women Development Cell, Road No. 46, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad -500033.
- 8. Mr. K Nimmayya, Ph.: 08586-42.042 Peace Peoples Action for Creative Education, Near SLNS Degree College, Bhongir, Nalgonda District.
- 9. Mr. K. Rajiah, Ph.: 08416-52725 District Library, Zila Grandhalaya Samstha, MOO Con'lpound, RR District, Vikarabad, Rangareddy District -501101
- 10. Mr. K Chandrammouli, Ph.: 08644-20627 Branch Library, Gandhi Chowk, Tenali, Guntur District-522201.
- 11. Smt. Vidyakanna Nagalla, Ph.: 0866-470420/475064 IGNOU Special Study Centre, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, D.No.:32-15-75, Mogalrajapuram, Vijayawada -520010.
- 12. Prof. TV Subba Rao, Ph.: 08574-48410 Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidhyala, Tirupati -571502.

#### **Itanagar Region**

13. Ms. Dishi Mihu Mallo, Ph.: 0361-244676 Department of Social Welfare, Women & Child Development, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh; Naharlagun, Itanagar.

#### **Guwahati Region**

- 14. Mr. D. Burman, Ph.: 0361-267622 Assam Mahila Samata Society, Basisthapur Bye Lane -2, Near Dispur Telephone Exchange, Beltola Road, Guwahati -781028.
- 15. Mr. Prashant Kumar Deka, Ph.: 03678-40798 DIU, Assam Mahila Samata Society, Gohingaon, PO Morigaon, Morigaon District -782105.
- Ms. Dipali Das, Ph.: 03713-22748 DIU, Assam Mahila Samata Society, AB Road, Bhebarghat, PO Mangaldail, Darrang District -684125.
- 17. Ms. Mamtaj Sarkar, Ph.: -DIU, Assam Mahila Samata Society, Dhubri, PO Bilashipara, Ward No.8, Dhubri District -783348.
- 18. Ms. JP Devi, Ph.: 03712-31680 DIU, Assam Mahila Samata Society, Tezpur, Near Don Bosco School, Nikamul Satra Road, Sonitpur District -784001.
- Ms. M. Sakia, Ph.: 0366-41313 DIT, Assam Mahila Samata Society, Goalpara Balachmari, Agia Road, PO Goalpara, Goalpara District-783121.
- Mr. SK Bordoloi, Ph.: 0361-206057/200187 Rural Women Upliftment Association of Assam, Japorigog HS Lane, Sundarpur, RG Baruah Raod, Guwahati -781005.
- 21. Mr. Indu Kalpa Nath, Ph.: 0361-208125 Rural Women Upliftment Association of Assam, Village Uloni, Khetri PO, (By the side of NH-377), Block Sonapur, Kamrup District.

#### Patna Region

- 22. Managing Director, Ph.: 0612-226037 Women Development Corporation, Indira Bhawan, 7th, Floor, Baily Road, Patna -800001.
- 23. Ms. Sangeeta Dutta, Ph.: 06226-20290/21306 Mahila Samakhya, Bihar Education Project, Opp. Collectorate, Dumbra, Sitatnarhi District.
- 24. Ms. Aadishakti, Ph.: 06182-22852 Mahila Samakhya, Bihar Education Project, Vidya Bhawan, 1st Floor, Collectorate, Aarah, Bhojpur -802301.
- 25. Ms. Krishna, Ph.: 06272-21645 Mahila Samakhya, Bihar Education Project, 155 Allapatti, Darbhanga District.
- 26. Deputy Development Commissioner. Ph.: 06274-22264/22260 DRDA, Samastipur.
- 27. Mr. Arun Kumar, Ph.: 0644-22361 DRDA, Fort Area Collectorate, Munger
- 28. Mr. Anil Kumar, Ph.: 06276-22364 DRDA, Madhbuni.
- 29. Deputy Dev. Commissioner, Ph.: 06476-2205 DRDA, Collectorate Madhepura.
- 30. Ms. Nazra, Ph.: 06254-32750 Mahila Samakhya, Bihar Education Project, C/o. St. Mary's Orphanage, Fakirana, Bettiah -845438.

#### Ranchi Region

- 31. Sister Rosily Driecress, Ph.: 06546-23944 Holycross Social Service Centre, Zuly Park, PO Box 59, Hazaribagh -825301.
- 32. Dr. Razi Ahmed, Ph.: 06562-23069 IGNOU Study Centre, GLA College Campus, Daltonganj, Palamu District 822102
- 33. Dr. AK Mishra, Ph.: 06342-24797 IGNOU Study Centre, Adhiti Ayodare Campus, Jaymundi, Dumka-814141
- 34. Ms. Bindu Jha, Ph.: 0657-434533 Mahila Samakhya, Bihar Education Project, 34, RajinderNagar, Salkchi, Jamshedpur, East Singhbhum -831 001.

#### **Delhi Region**

- 35. Secretary, Dept. of Women & Child, Ph.: 3383586 Ministry of HRD, Shastri Bhawan, Room No.: 601, 'A' Wing, New Delhi-110001.
- 36. Joint Secretary, Dept. of Women & Child, Ph.: 3360831 Ministry of HRD, Jeevan Deep Building, Sansad Marg, New Delhi -110001.
- 37. Director, Ph.: 6515579 NIPCCD, 5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khaz, New Delhi.
- 38. Mr. Ashwani Agarwal, Ph.: 6102944/6176379 National Association for the Blind, Sector V, RK Puram, New Delhi -110002.
- 39. Assistant Registrar, VC's Office, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi -110068.

#### **Ahmedabad Region**

- 40. Ms. Mamta Baxi, Ph.: 0265-574916 Mahila Samakhya, 3/8, Atul Park Society, Near Varsha Society, Vadodara-390019.
- 41. Ms. Manisha Brahmbhatt, Ph.: 0281-464161/461984 Mahila Samakhya, "Radha-Krishna" Navyou Housing Society, Rameshwar Chowk, Near Geet Gurjari Society, Rajkot -360001.
- 42. Ms. Vandana Brahmbhatt, Ph.: 02744-24406 Mahila Samakhya, "Kalpana" Jay Bharat Society, Near Pratap Chali Deesa, Banaskantha District.
- 43. Ms. Rupali Khani, Ph.: 02772-46938 Mahila Samakhya, Laxminarayan Housing Society, Mahavirnagar, Himatnagar, Sabarkantha Dsitrict.
- 44. Ms. Bela Vaghela, Ph.: 02676~22738 Mahila Samakhya, 28, Arpan Society, Near Kalarav School, Kanajair Road, Halol, Panchmahal District
- 45. Ms. Pragana Sejpal, Ph.: 02752-34739 Mahila Samakhya, "Mahashakti" JP Sheri No.2, Surendranagar 360001.
- 46. Ms. Rashida Cuteleriwala, Ph.: 079-7434122 Awag Kunj, 506 Bhudarpura, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad- 380005.

47. Dr. HB Khareecha, Ph.: 02630-22496/22745 Dharampur Uttan Wahani (Dhruva), Vrandavan Campus, Village Lachakadi, Vansada Taluk, Navasari District-396580.

#### **Karnal Region**

- 48. Principal, Anganwadi Training Centre, Working Women Hostel, Bhiwani.
- 49. Dr. AK Chawla, Ph.: 01681-54481 IGNOU Study Centre, Govt. PG College, Jind -126102.
- 50. Ms. Uma Gupta, Ph.: 0172-604550 Anganwadi Training Centre, Kothi No. 42, Sector 4, Panchkula.
- 51. Ms. Bimlesh Kumari, Ph.: 66258/66200 Women Awareness Management Agency (WAMA), Near Bal Gram Rai, Sonepat.
- 52. Mrs. Pushpa Yadav, Ph.: 01274-23822 Anganwadi Workers Training Centre, Bal Bbawan, Model Town, Rewari.
- 53. Mr. Ram Mehar Singh, Ph.: 01282-50208 District Child Welfare Officer, Bal Bhawan, Nizampur Road, Narnaul, Mohindergarh.
- 54. Ms. Pravesh Sharma, Ph.: 5418215 Anganwadi Worker Training Centre, Bal Bhawan, Near Bus Stand, Faridabad.

#### Shimla Region

- 55. Mrs. Shashi Bijalwan, Ph.: 01899-24400 Child Development Project Office, Working Women Hostel Building, Chamba.
- 56. Mr. KS Dhiman, Ph.: 01892-223132 Disrict Programme Officer, Sakoh, Dharmshala, Kangra.
- 57. Mrs. Manisha Nanda, Ph.:O177-222033 Social & Women Welfare, SDA Complex, Block No. 33, 4th Floor, Kasumpati, Shimla.

#### **Bangalore Region**

- 58. Prof. Chambi Purank, Ph.: 082] -5] 9947 Karnataka State Open University, Manasa, Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- 59. Dr. Byahso Verma, Ph.: 08256-61221 SDM College, Ujire, Dakshina Kannada -574240
- 60. Dr. GV Hedge, Ph.: 08134-50659 Baif Institute for Rural Development, Kandhenu, Sharda Nagar, Post Box 3, Tiptur-572202.
- 61. Dr. Ms. Usha Abrol, Ph.: 080-8563796 NIPCCD, 18 New Town, Opposite Escort Company Limited, Yahlanka, Bangalore -560064.
- 62. Ms. Meenakshi Angadi Kadakol, Ph.: 080-5543166 Myrada, No.2, Service Road, Domolur Layout, Bangalroe -560071.
- 63. Mr. Shriram Karanth, Ph.: 08524-611107 Ashika Sumitra Nilaya, Kuravali (Coastal Line) Road, Bijadi Village, Koteshwara, Kundapura Taluk, Udipi District -576222. .
- 64. Mr. Shripathyrao, Ph.: 08482-23038 Sahakara Rural Development Academy (Saharada) District Cooperative Central Bank Ltd., No. 9-9-122/ A, Harurgeri, Akkamahadevi Colony, Bidar -585401

#### **Cochin Region**

- 65. Mr. PM Praeethu Bava Khan, Ph.: 0474-454618 State Institute of Rural Development, ETC Campus, Kotarakara, Kollam -691531.
- 66. Ms. P. Kesvan Nair, Ph.: 0493-620169 Wyanad Sarva Seva Mandal, Sulthan Bathery, Wyanad 673592.
- 67. Rev. Fr. S. Satyadas, Ph.: 0471-222] 52 Project Officer, Programme for the Development of Marginalised Women, Sreekala Compound, Opp. Stanley Hospital, Udiyankul Angara, Amaravila PO, Trivendrum -696122.
- 68. Mr. Sebastian Antony, Ph.: 0486-332191 Peermade Development Society, PO No. 11, Peermade, Idduky 686631.
- 69. Ms. R. Bindu, Ph.: 0488-803490 IGNOU Special Study Centre, Kerala Vocational Training Centre, West Nada Kodungallur, Trichur -680664.
- 70. Mr. PA Jnanasikhamani, Ph.: 0484-341817/540981 IGNOU Special Study Centre, Mahatama Gandhi Trust, Maniamcott Buildings, KP Vallon Road, Kadavanthra Junction, Cochin -682020.

#### **Pune Region**

- 71. Dr. EN Gawande, Ph.: 0724-661637 Shivaji College of Education, Amrawati -444603.
- 72. Mr. PR Gaikwad, Ph.: 0240-334840 Government College of Education, Opp. Deogiri College, Station Road, Padmapura, Aurangabad.
- 73. Prof. UB Rajput, Ph.: 07262-42419 Government College of Education, Chikhli Road, Near Goddess Temple, Ruldhana-443001.
- 74. Mrs. Sadhna G Purohit, Ph.: 07184-52386 Government College of Education, Bhandara -441904.
- 75. Mrs. Kazi, Ph.: 07172-55292 Janta College of Education, Civil Lines, Chandarpur -442401.
- Mrs. Bhanagaonkar Sulabha, Ph.: 02562-38042 Dhule Education Society's College of Education, Dr. Lohiya Marg. Near SRP Campus, Dhule-424001.
- 77. Mr. Vijay Kumar Shinde, Ph.: 02482-35937 Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha's College of Education, Station Road, Mastgadh, Jalana -431203.
- 78. Mr. A V Deshmukh, Ph.: 0231-524598 Shri Maharani Tarabai Government College of Eduaction, Shahupuri, 3rd Lane, Kolahapur.
- 79. Dr. KM Mahajan, Ph.: 0257-234187 Khandesh College Education Society's College of Education, Maniyar Law College Campus, Jalgaon -425001.
- 80. Mr. DR Kulkarni, Ph.: 02462-42523 Government College of Education, Vasant Nagar, Hingoli Road, Nanded -431602.
- 81. Prof. Anant N Joshi, Ph.: 0253-340228/340227 School of Education, YCM Open University, Dnyangangotri, Near Gangapur Dam, Nashik-422222.
- 82. Mr. Aran MT, Ph.: 02452-20198 Government College of Education, Jintur Road, Parbhani-431401.
- 83. Ms. AA Gadkari, Ph.: 0251-545565 Seva Sadan's College of Education, Seva Sadan Marg, Opp. Central Hospital, Ulhas Nagar, Thane District-42 1003.
- 84. Mrs. Chhaya Desai, Ph.: 022-3745096-3726748 National Association for Blind, India Committee on Advancement on Blind Women, Infomiation Centre, Rustam Alpaiwala Complex, 124/127 Tank Road, Cotton Road, Near Railway Road Station (East), Mumbai.
- 85. Dr.Sudha Kothari, Ph.: 02135-23176 Chaitanya Moti Chowk, Raj Guru Nagar Taluk, Khed, Pune- 410505.
- 86. Dr. Veena Poonacha, Ph.: 022-2031881/6608492-3 Research Centre for Women's Study, SNDT, Women's Univ. JUHU Campus, Santa Cruz (West), Mumbai-400049.

#### Imphal Region

87. Mr. S Sarat Kr Sharma, Ph.: 03852-20033/320408 Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of Manipur, Directorate Complex, A-T-Line, 2nd MR Gate, Irnphal- 795001.

#### **Shillong Region**

88. Ms. LR Sangrna, Ph.: 0364-225187 Directorate of Social Welfare, Lower Lachurniere, Shillong - 793001.

#### **Aizwal Region**

- 89. Mr. Aileen Vanlalzawni, Ph.: 0389-340866 Directorate of Social Welfare, Govt. of Mizoram, Chaltang, Aizwal 796012.
- 90. Programme Officer, Ph.: 0372-24451 Divisional Cell, ICDS, Lunglei -769701.

#### **Kohima Region**

91. Mr. T. Haralu, Ph.: 0370-221637 State Children's Library, Directorate of Social Security & Welfare.

#### Khanna Region

- 92. Mr. Balwinder Singh, Ph.: 01633-64121 Conference Hall, Deputy Commission's Office, Muktasar.
- 93. Ms. Sundar Pal Kaur, Ph.: 01639-53675 Gali No.3, Harinder Nagar, Near Gurudwara, Faridkot.
- 94. Mr. MP Bhukti, Ph.: 0172-74491/745505 Commonwealth Youth Programme, Asia Centre, Jwalamukhi Hostel, PEC Campus, Sector -12, Chandigarh -160012.

### Jaipur Region

- 95. Smt. Krishna Shrivastava, Ph.: 02962-43409 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, Deputy Director, ICDS Office, Near Roadways Bus Stand, Banswara -327001.
- 96. Dr. Geeta Mohan, Ph.: 01472-435749 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, D-I0, Panchvati Seti, Chittorgarh 312001.
- 97. Mrs. Sarla Mehta, Ph.: 02964-30690 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, Opp. Gandhi Ashram, Dungarpur-314001.
- 98. Ms. Jayshri Thakaria, Ph.: 01432-42405 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, Tonk.
- 99. Mr. Bansidhar Yadav, Ph.: 02992~51755 ICDS, Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, Collectorate Compound, Jaisalmar.
- 100. Mrs. Manjari Bhanti, Ph.: 0294-410344 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, 3rd Floor, New Building, Collectorate Compound Parisar, Udaipur.
- 101. Smt. Shaila Kishnani, Ph.: 0291544260 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, Richa Bhawan, Near Subzi Mandi, Pawata Road, Jodhpur -342001.
- 102. Dr. Promila Sanjay, Ph.: 0141-517561-5
- 103. Ms. Indu Chopra, Ph.: 20275 Zila Mahila Vikas Abhikaran, B-237 Subhash Nagar, Bhilwara.
- 104. Prof. Rekha Govil, Ph.: 01438-24847/48

#### **Gangtok Region**

105. Mr. AK Pradhan, Ph.: 03952-25596 Govt. of Sikkim Secretariate, Annex -I, Sonam Tshering Marg, Gangtok.

### Annexure-I

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
1	26	AGARTALA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE M.B.B. COLLEGE COMPOUND P.O. AGARTALA COLLEGE AGARTALA - 799 004 TRIPURA 0381-2519391 2516266 0381-2516266 rcagartala@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF TRIPURA (DISTRICT: DHALAI, NORTH TRIPURA, SOUTH TRIPURA, WEST TRIPURA)
2	09	AHMEDABAD	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE OPP. NIRMA INSTT OF TECHNOLOGY SARKHEJ-GANDHINAGAR HIGHWAY CHHARODI AHMEDABAD - 382 481 GUJARAT 02717-242975/ 2424976 02717-241579 02717-241580 rcahmedbad@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF GUJARAT (DISTRICT: AHMEDABAD, ANAND, BANASKANTHA, BHARUCH, DAHOD, GANDHINAGAR, MEHSANA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA, SURAT, VADODARA, VALSAD, DANG, KHEDA, NARMADA, NAVSARI, PANCHMAHAL, TAPI)
3	19	AIZWAL	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE LAL BULAIA BUILDING M.G. ROAD KHATLA (NEAR CENTRAL YMCA OFF) AIZWAL - 796 001 MIZORAM 0389-2311693 / 2311692 0389-2311789 rcaizwal@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MIZORAM (DISTRICT: AIZWAL, LUNGLEI, KOLASIB, MAMIT, SERCHHIP, SAIHA, CHAMPHAI, LAWNGTLAI)
4	47	ALIGARH	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 3/310 MARRIS ROAD ALIGARH - 202 001 UTTAR PRADESH 0571-2700120 / 2701365 0571-2402147 realigarah@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH (DISTRICT: ALIGARH, AGRA, BUDAUN, BULANDSHAHR, ETAH, ETAWAH, FIROZABAD, J.P. NAGAR, KASHIRAM NAGAR/KASGANJ, MAHAMAYA NAGAR/ HATHRAS, MAINPURI, MATHURA, MORADABAD, RAMPUR)
5	13	BANGALORE	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE NSSS KALYANA KENDRA 293, 39TH CROSS, 8TH BLOCK JAYANAGAR BANGALORE - 560 070 KARNATAKA 080-26654747 / 26657376 080-26639711 080-26644848 rcbangalore@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF KARNATAKA (DISTRICT: BANGALORE, BANGALORE RURAL, CHIKBALLAPUR, CHITRADURGA, DAVANAGERE, KOLAR, RAMANAGARA, SHIMOGA, TUMKUR,RAMANAGARA, GADAG, HAVERI, BELLARY,CHAMARAJANAGAR & CHIKMAGALUR DAKSHINA KANNADA, HASSAN, KODAGU, MANDYA, MYSORE, UDUPI)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
6	82	BHAGALPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE CAMP OFFICE MARWARI COLLEGE PREMISES BHAGALPUR BIHAR 812007 0641-2905028/2905029 EMAIL: rcbhagalpur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF BIHAR (DISTRICT: BHAGALPUR, BANKA & MUNGER)
7	15	BHOPAL	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SANCHI COMPLEX, 3RD FLOOR OPP. BOARD OF SECONDARY EDN. SHIVAJI NAGAR BHOPAL - 462 016 MADHYA PRADESH 0755-2578455 / 2578452 0755-2762524 0755-2578454 rcbhopal@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MADHYA PRADESH (DISTRICT: ALIRAJPUR, BALAGHAT, BHIND, CHHATARPUR, DATIA, HARDA, KHANDWA, MANDSAUR, NEEMUCH, RAJGARH, SAGAR, SHAJAPUR, BAWANI, BHOPAL, DEWAS, GUNA, HOSHANGABAD, JHABUA, KHARGONE, MORENA, PANNA, RATLAM, SATNA, SHEOPUR, TIKAMGARH, VIDISHA, ASHOK NAGAR, BETUL, BURHANPUR, DAMOH, DHAR, GWALIOR, INDORE, RAISEN, REWA, SEHORE, SHIVPURI, UJJAIN)
8	21	BHUBANESHWAR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C - 1, INSTITUTIONAL AREA BHUBANESHWAR - 751 013 ORISSA 0674-2301348 / 2301250 0674-2301352 0674-2300349 rcbhubaneswar@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ORISSA (DISTRICT: ANGUL, BHADRAK, BARAGARH, BALASORE, CUTTACK, DEOGARH, DHENKANAL, GANJAM, GAJAPATI, JHARSUGUDA, JAJPUR, JAGATSINGHPUR, KHORDHA, KEONJHAR, KANDHAMAL, KENDRAPARA, MAYURBHANJ, NAYAGARH, PURI, SAMBALPUR, SUNDERGARH)
9	85	BIJAPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C/O BLDEA'S JSS COLLEGE OFEDU. SS JUNIOR COLLEGE CAMPUS BIJAPUR -586101 KARNATAKA 08352-258417 rcbijapur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF KARNATAKA COVERING (DISTRICTS BAGALKOTE, BIJAPUR, BIDAR, GULBARGA, KOPPAL RAICHUR & YADGIR)
10	06	CHANDIGARH	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SCO 208 SECTOR 14 PANCHKULA - 134 109 HAYRANA 0172-2590277/2590278 0172-2590279 rcchandigarh@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF PUNJAB (DISTRICT: PATIALA, MOHALI, RUP NAGAR, FATEHGARH SAHEB), STATE OF HARYANA (DISTRICT: AMBALA, PANCHKULA), CHANDIGARH (U.T.)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
11	25	CHENNAI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 3RD FLOOR G R COMPLEX 407-408 ANNA SALAI NANDANAM CHENNAI - 600 035 TAMILNADU 044-24312766 /24312979 044-24312799 rcchennai@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF TAMILNADU (DISTRICT: CHENNAI, THIRUVALLUR, KANCHIPURAM, VELLORE, THIRUVANNAMALAI, KRISHNAGIRI, DHARMAPURI, SALEM, NAMAKKAL, VILLUPURAM, CUDDALORE, PERAMBALUR, NAGAPATTINAM, THIRUVARUR), PONDICHERRRY (U.T.)
12	14	COCHIN	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE KALOOR COCHIN - 682 017 KERALA 0484-2340203 / 2348189 / 2330891 0484-2340204 rccochin@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF KERALA (DISTRICT: ALAPPUZHA, ERNAKULAM, IDUKKI, KOTTAYAM, KOZHIKODE, MALAPPURAM, PALAKKAD, THIRUSSUR, LAKSHADWEEP (U.T.)
13	46	DARBHANGA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE LALIT NARAYAN MITHLA UNIV.CMPS KAMESHWARANAGAR, NEAR CENTRAL BANK DARBHANGA - 846 004 BIHAR 06272-251833, 06272-253719 rcdarbhanga@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF BIHAR (DISTRICT:BEGUSARAI, DARBHANGA,EAST CHAMPARAN,GOPALGANJ, SARAN, SIWAN,SHEOHAR, SITAMARHI, SAMISTIPUR, MADHUBANI,MUZAFFARPUR & WEST CHAMPARAN)
14	31	DEHRADUN	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE NANOOR KHERA, TAPOVAN RAIPUR ROAD DEHRADUN - 248 001 UTTARANCHAL 0135-2789205 0135-2789190 rcdehradun@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF UTTARANCHAL (DISTRICT: DEHRADUN, PAURI, CHAMOLI, TEHRI, UTTARAKASHI, RUDRAPRAYAG, HARIDWAR, NAINITAL, ALMORA, PITHORAGARH, US NAGAR, CHAMPAWAT, BAGESHWAR), STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH (DISTRICT: SAHARANPUR, MUZAFFAR NAGAR, BIJNORE)
15	07	DELHI 1	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE PLOT NO J-2-1 BLOCK - B 1 MOHAN COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MATHURA ROAD NEW DELHI - 110 044 DELHI 011-26990090 / 26990091 011-26990084 rcdelhi1@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF DELHI (COVERING AREAS OF MEHRAULI, CHANAKYAPURI, LODHI COLONY, SOUTH EXTENSION, R.K. PURAM, VASANT KUNJ, SAKET, GREEN PARK, LAJPAT NAGAR, G.K., MALVIYA NAGAR, BHOGAL, ASHRAM, HAUZ KHAS, MUNIRIKA, OKHLA, SANGAM VIHAR, FRIENDS COLONY, BADARPUR), STATE OF HARYANA (DISTRICT: FARIDABAD)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
16	29	DELHI 2	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE GANDHI SMRITI & DARSHAN SAMITI RAJGHAT NEW DELHI - 110 002 DELHI 011-23392374 / 23392376 / 23392377 011-23392375 rcdelhi2@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF DELHI (COVERING AREAS OF KARALA, PRAHLADPUR, BANAGAR, LIBASPUR, RAMA VIHAR, RANI BAGH, SULTAN PURI, BUD VIHAR, MANGOLPURI, PITAMPURA, JAHANGIR PURI, JHARODA MAJA, BURAI, DR. MUKHERJEE NAGAR, MODEL TOWN, SHAKURPUR, COLONY, GTB NAGAR, ASHOK VIHAR, SHASTRI NAGAR, CIVIL LINES, YAMUNA VIHAR, NAND NAGRI, BHR)
—17	38	DELHI 3	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE F-634-636 PALAM EXTENSION RAM PHAL CHOWK (NEAR SECTOR 7) DWARKA NEW DELHI - 110 045 DELHI 011-25088964 011-25088983 rcdelhi3@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF DELHI (COVERING ARAS OF MUNDKA, NANGLOI JAT, PEERAGARHI, PUNJABI BAGH, BAKARWALA, MEERA BAGH, MOTI NAGAR, TILAK NAGAR, TILANGPUR, KOTLA, VIKASPURI, SUBHASH NAGAR, UTTAM NAGAR, JANAKPURI, NAZAFGARH, MAHAVIR ENC., SAGARPUR, DWARKA, PALAM, PALAM FARMS, KAPASERA, DHAULA KUAN, NARAINA), STATE OF HARYANA (DISTRICT: GURGAON)
18	87	DEOGHAR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C/O A S COLLEGE DEOGHAR JHARKHAND 814112 06432-34448 rcdeoghar@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF JHARKHAND COVERING (DISTRICTS DEOGHAR,GODDA,SAHIBGANJ, PAKUR,DUMKA,JAMTARA, DHANBAD,BOKARO & GIRIDIH)
19	24	GANGTOK	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE GAIRIGAON TADONG PO SHUMBUK HOUSE GANKTOK - 737 102 SIKKIM 0359-2270923 0359-2212501 rcgangtok@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF SIKKIM (DISTRICT: EAST SIKKIM, WEST SIKKIM, NORTH SIKKIM, SOUTH SIKKIM)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
20	04	GUWAHATI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE HOUSE NO 71, GMC ROAD CHRISTIAN BASTI GUWAHATI ASSAM 781003 0361-2343786 / 2343783 0361-2343784 reguwahati@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ASSAM (DISTRICT: TINSUKIA, DIBRUGARH, SIBSAGAR, DHEMAJI, JORHAT, LAKHIMPUR, GOLAGHAT, SONITPUR, KARBI, ANGLONG, NAGAON, MARIGAON, DARRANG, KAMRUP, NALBARI, BARPETA, BONGAIGAON, GOALPARA, KOKRAJHAR, DHUBRI, NORTH CACHAR HILLS, CACHAR, HAILAKANDI, KARIMGANJ, KAMRUP, METROPOLITAN, BAKSA, UDALGURI, CHIRANG)
21	01	HYDERABAD	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE PLOT NO 207, KAVURI HILLS PHASE II, NEAR MADHAPUR PS, JUBILEE HILLS (P.O.) HYDERABAD - 500 033 ANDHRA PRADESH 040-23117550-53 040-23117554 rchyderabad@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ANDHRA PRADESH (DISTRICT: ADILABAD, ANANTAPUR, HYDERABAD, KADAPA, KARIM NAGAR, KURNOOL, MEDAK, MAHABOOB NAGAR, NALGONDA, NIZAMABAD, RANGA REDDY, WARANGAL)
22	17	IMPHAL	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE ASHA JINA COMPLEX NORTH AOC IMPHAL - 795 001 MANIPUR 0385-2421190 / 2421191 0385-2421192 rcimphal@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MANIPUR (DISTRICT: BISHNUPUR, CHURACHANDPUR, CHANDEL, IMPHAL EAST, IMPHAL WEST, SENAPATI, TAMENGLONG, THOUBAL, UKHRUL)
23	03	ITANAGAR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 'HORNHILL COMPLEX' 'C' SECTOR (NEAR CENTRAL SCH.) NAHARLAGUN ITANAGAR - 791 110 ARUNACHAL PRADESH 0360-2247536 / 2247538 0360-2247537 rcitanagar@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH (DISTRICT: ANJAW, CHANGLANG, EAST KAMENG, EAST SIANG, KURUNG KUMEY, LOHIT, LOWER DIBANG VALLEY, LOWER SUBANSIRI, PAPUM PARE, TAWANG, TIRAP, UPPER DIBANG, UPPER SUBANSIRI, UPPER SIANG, WEST KAMENG, WEST SIANG)
24	41	JABALPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 2ND FLOOR, RAJSHEKHAR BHAVAN RANI DURGAVATI VISHVAVIDYALAYA CAMPUS, PACHPEDHI JABALPUR - 482 001 MADHYA PRADESH 0761-2600411 / 2609896 0761-2609902, 0761-2609919 rcjabalpur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MADHYA PRADESH (DISTRICT: ANNUPUR, BALAGHAT, CHHINDWARA, DINDORI, JABALPUR, KATNI, MANDLA, NARSHINGAPUR, SEONI, SHAHDOL, SIDDHI, SIHORA, SINGRAULI, UMARIA)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
25	23	JAIPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 70/79, SECTOR - 7 PATEL MARG MANSAROVAR JAIPUR - 302 020 RAJASTHAN 0141-2785763 / 2785750 0141-2274292 0141-2784043 rcjaipur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF RAJASTHAN (DISTRICT: AJMER, ALWAR, BANSWARA, BARAN, BHARATPUR,BHILWARA, BUNDI,CHITTORGARH,CHURU, DAUSA,DHOLPUR, HANUMUNGARH,JAIPUR, JHALAWAR,JHUNJHUNU, KARAULI,KOTA, PRATAPGARH, SAWAI, SIKAR, SRIGANGANAGAR & TONK)
26	12	JAMMU	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SPMR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AUROBINDO BLOCK 1ST FLOOR CANAL ROAD, JAMMU - 180 001 JAMMU & KASHMIR 0191-2579572 / 2546529 0191-2561154 rcjammu@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF JAMMU & KASHMIR (JAMMU REGION - DISTRICT: DODA, JAMMU, KATHUA, KISHTWAR, POONCH, RAJOURI, RAMBAN, REASI, SAMBA, UDHAMPUR)
27	88	JODHPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C/O ONKAR MALL SUMANI COLLEGE OF COMMERCE JODHPUR, RAJASTHAN 342008 0291-2753989 narasimhabpr@gmail.com	STATE OF RAJASTHAN COVERING (DISTRICTS JODHPUR,BARMER,JAISALMER, RAJASMAND,UDAIPUR,BIKANER, JALORE, SIROHI NAGOUR, DUNGARPUR & PALI)
28	37	JORHAT	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE JORHAT ASSAM rejorhat@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ASSAM (DISTRICT: NAGAON, GOLAGHAT, JORHAT, SHIVASAGAR, DIBRUGARH, INSUKIA, LAKHIMPUR, DHEMAJI, SONITPUR) Note: Currently under Guwahati RC
29	10	KARNAL	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 06 SUBHASH MARG SUBHASH COLONY NEAR HOME GUARD OFFICE KARNAL - 132 001 HARYANA 0184-2271514 / 2260075 0184-2255738 rckarnal@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF HARYANA (DISTRICT: BHIWANI, FATEHABAD, HISAR, JHAJJAR, JIND, KAITHAL, KARNAL, KURUKSHETRA, MAHENDRAGARH, MEWAT, PALWAL, PANIPAT, REWARI, ROHTAK, SIRSA, SONIPAT, YAMUNANAGAR)
30	22	KHANNA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE I.T.I. BUILDING BULEPUR (DISTRICT LUDHIANA) KHANNA - 141 401 PUNJAB 01628-229993 / 237361 01628-238284 rckhanna@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF PUNJAB (DISTRICT: GURDASPUR, AMRITSAR, TARN TARAN, KAPURTHALA, JALANDHAR, HOSHIARPUR, SBS NAGAR/ NAWANSHAHR, BARNALA, SANGRUR, BATHINDA, MANSA, MUKTSAR, LUDHIANA, FEROZEPUR, FARIDKOT, MOGA)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
31	20	КОНІМА	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE NEAR MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL DON BOSCO HR.SEC SCHOOL ROAD KENDOUZOU KOHIMA - 797 001 NAGALAND 0370-2260366 / 2260167 0370-2260216 rckohima@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF NAGALAND (DISTRICT: KOHIMA, DIMAPUR, WOKHA, MOKOKCHUNG, ZUNHEBOTO, TUENSANG, LONGLENG, KIPHIRE, MON, PEREN, PHEK)
32	28	KOLKATA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE BIKASH BHAWAN, 4TH FLOOR NORTH BLOCK SALT LAKE, BIDHAN NAGAR KOLKATA - 700 091 WEST BENGAL 033-23349850 / 033-23592719 / 23589323 (RCL) 033-23347576 rckolkata@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF WEST BENGAL (DISTRICT: KOLKATA, NORTH 24 PARAGANAS, SOUTH 24 PARAGANAS, PURBA, MEDINIPUR, PASCHIM MEDINIPUR, BANKURA, HOWRAH, HOOGHLY, PURULIA, BURDWAN, NADIA)
33	44	KORAPUT	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE DISTRICT AGRICULTURE OFFICE RD BEHIND PANCHAYAT BHAVAN KORAPUT - 764 020 ORISSA 06852-252982 / 251535 06852-251535 06852-252503 rckoraput@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ORISSA (DISTRICT: KORAPUT, MALKANGIRI, RAYAGADA, NABARANGPUR, KALAHANDI, NUAPADA, BOLANGIR, SONEPUR, BOUDH), STATE OF CHHATTISGARH (DISTRICT: BASTAR, NARAYANPUR, DANTEWADA, BIJAPUR)
34	27	LUCKNOW	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE B-1/33, SECTOR - H ALIGANJ LUCKNOW - 226 024 UTTAR PRADESH 0522-2746120 / 2745114 0522-2746145 rclucknow@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH (DISTRICT: ALLAHABAD, AURAIYA, BAHRAICH, BALRAMPUR, BANDA, BARABANKI, BAREILLY, BASTI, CHITRAKUT, FAIZABAD, FARUKHABAD, FATEHPUR, GONDA, HAMIRPURKO, HARDOI, JALAUN, JHANSI, KANNAUJ, KANPUR RURAL, KANPUR URBAN, KAUSHAMBI, LAKHIMPUR, LALITPUR, LUCKNOW, MAHOBA, PILIBHIT, PRATAPGARH, RAEBAREILY, SHAHJANANPUR, SHRAVASTI, SIDHARTHNAGAR, SITAPUR, SULTANPUR, UNNAO)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
35	43	MADURAI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SIKKANDAR CHAVADI ALANGANALLUR ROAD MADURAI - 625 018 TAMIL NADU 0452-2380387 / 2380733 0452-2370588 remadurai@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF TAMIL NADU (DISTRICT: COIMBATORE, DINDIGUL, ERODE, KARUR, MADURAI, NILGIRIS, PUDUKKOTTAI, RAMANATHAPURAM, SIVAGANGA, THANJAVUR, THENI, THIRUVAROOR, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI, TIRUNELVELI, TIRUPUR, TUTICORIN, VIRUDHUNAGAR)
36	49	MUMBAI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE OM LEVA VIKAS NIKETAN NANEPADA ROAD,MULUND (E) MUMBAI - 400 081 022-25633159 / 25635540 022-25635540 rcmumbai@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MAHARASHTRA (DISTRICT: MUMBAI, THANE, RAIGARH, RATNAGIRI)
37	36	NAGPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE GYAN VATIKA 14 HINDUSTAN COLONY AMARAVATI ROAD NAGPUR - 440 033 0712-2536999,2537999 0712-2538999 rcnagpur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MAHARASHTRA (DISTRICT: AMRAVATI, BULDHANA, AKOLA, WASHIM, HINGOLI, PARBHANI, NANDED, YAVATMAL, WARDHA, CHANDRAPUR, NAGPUR, BHANDARA, GONDIA, GADCHIROLI)
38	39	NOIDA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C-53 SECTOR 62 INSTITUTIONAL AREA NOIDA - 201 305 UTTAR PRADESH 0120-2405012 / 2405014 0120-2405013 rcnoida@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH (DISTRICT: GAUTAM BUDH NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, MEERUT, BAGHPAT, BARAUT)
39	08	PANAJI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE BEHIND CHODANKAR HOSPITAL NEAR P&T STAFF QUARTERS ALTO PORVORIM POVORIM - 403 521 GOA 0832-2462315, 0832-2414552 rcpanaji@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF GOA (DISTRICT: NORTH GOA, SOUTH GOA), STATE OF KARNATAKA (DISTRICT: BELGAUM, DHARWAD, UTTARA KANNAD), STATE OF MAHARASHTRA (DISTRICT: SINGDHDURG)
40	05	PATNA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 2ND FLOOR, BISCOMAUN TOWER WEST GANDHI MAIDAN, PATNA - 800 001 (BIHAR) 0612-2219539 / 2219541 0612-2219538 rcpatna@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF BIHAR (DISTRICT: ARWAL,AURANGABAD,BHOJPUR, BUXAR, GAYA,JAMUI, JEHANABAD,KAIMUR, LAKSHISARAI, NALANDA,NAWADA, PATNA, ROHTAS,SHEIKHPURA & VAISHALI)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
41	02	PORT BLAIR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE JNRM CAMPUS PORT BLAIR - 744 104 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS 03192-242888 / 230111 03192-230111 reportblair@ignou.ac.in	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS [U.T.] (DISTRICT: NORTH & MIDDLE ANDAMAN, SOUTH ANDAMAN, NICOBAR)
42	16	PUNE	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 1ST FLOOR, MSFC BUILDING 270, SENAPATI BAPAT ROAD PUNE - 411 016 MAHARASHTRA 020-25671867 / 25651321 020-25671864 rcpune@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MAHARASHTRA (DISTRICT: NANDURBAR, DHULE, JALGAON, AURANGABAD, NASIK, JALNA, AHMADNAGAR, BID, PUNE, OSMANABAD, SOLAPUR, SANGLI, SATARA, LATUR, KOLHAPUR)
43	50	RAGHUNATH- GANJ	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE BAGAN BARI NEAR DENA BANK FULTALA RAGHUNATHGANJ DT.MURSHIDABAD WEST BENGAL-742 225 03483-271555 / 271666 03483-271666 rcraghunathganj@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF WEST BENGAL (DISTRICT: MURSHIDABAD, BIRBHUM, MALDA)
44	35	RAIPUR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE REST HOUSE & E.M. OFFICE HALL SECTOR - 1 SHANKAR NAGAR RAIPUR - 492 007 CHATTISGARH 0771-2428285 / 5056508 0771-2445839 rcraipur@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF CHHATTISGARH (DISTRICT: BILASPUR, DHAMTARI, DURG, JANJGIR- CHAMPA, JASHPUR, KANKER, KAWARDHA, KORBA, KORIYA, MAHASAMUND, RAJGARH, RAIPUR, RAJNANDGAON, SURAJPUR, SARGUJA, NARAYANPUR, BIZAPUR)
45	42	RAJKOT	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS RAJKOT - 360 005 GUJARAT 0281-2572988 0281-2571603 rcrajkot@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF GUJARAT (DISTRICT: RAJKOT, KACHCHH, JAMNAGAR, PORBANDER, JUNAGADH, AMRELI, BHAVNAGAR, SURENDRANAGAR), DIU (U.T.)
46	32	RANCHI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 457/A, ASHOK NAGAR RANCHI - 834 022 JHARKHAND 0651-2244688 / 2244699 / 2244677 0651-2244677 0651-2244400 rcranchi@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF JHARKHAND (DISTRICT: RANCHI, LOHARDAGA, GUMLA, SIMDEGA, PALAMU, LATEHAR, GARHWA, WEST SINGHBHUM, SARAIKELA,KHARASAWAN, EAST SINGBHUM,HAZARIBAGH, CHATRA,KODERMA,KHUNTI & RAMGARH)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
47	86	SAHARSA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE C/O MLC COLLEGE SAHARSA BIHAR 582201 06478-219014,219015 rcsaharsa@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF BIHAR COVERING (DISTRICTS KHAGARIYA, SAHARSA, SUPAUL, MADHEPURA, KATIHAR,ARARIYA, KISHANGANJ & PURNIA)
48	18	SHILLONG	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE SUNNY LODGE NONGTHYMMI NONGSHILLIANG SHILLONG - 793 014 MEGHALAYA 0364-2521117 / 2521271 0364-2521271 0364-2521271 rcshillong@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF MEGHALAYA (DISTRICT: EAST KHASI HILLS, EAST GARO HILLS, JAINTIA HILLS, RI-BHOI, SOUTH GARO HILLS, WEST KHASI HILLS, WEST GARO HILLS)
49	11	SHIMLA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE CHAUHAN NIWAS BUILDING, KHALINI SHIMLA - 171 002 HIMACHAL PRADESH 0177-2624612 / 2624613 0177-2624612 0177-2624611 rcshimla@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (DISTRICT: BILASPUR, CHAMBA, HAMIRPUR, KANGRA, KINNAUR, KULLU, LAHUL & SPITI, MANDI, SHIMLA, SIRMAUR, SOLAN, UNA)
50	45	SILIGURI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 17/12 J C BOSE ROAD SUBHAS PALLY SILIGURI - 734 001 WEST BENGAL 0353-2526818 0353-2526829 0353-2526819 rcsiliguri@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF WEST BENGAL (DISTRICT: COOCHBEHAR, JALPAIGURI, DARJEELING, UTTAR DINAJPUR, DAKSHIN DINAJPUR)
51	30	SRINAGAR	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE NEAR LAWRENCE VIDHYA BHAWAN KURSU RAJ BAGH SRINAGAR - 190 008 JAMMU & KASHMIR 0194-2311251 / 2311258 0194-2311259 rcsrinagar@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF JAMMU & KASH- MIR (SRINAGAR REGION - DISTRICT: ANANTNAG, BANDIPORE, BARAMULLA, BUDGAM, GANDERBAL, KARGIL, KULGAM, KUPWARA, LEH, PULWAMA, SHOPIAN, SRINAGAR)
52	40	TRIVANDRUM	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE RAJADHANI SHOPPING COMPLEX OPP PRS HOSPITAL KILLIPPALAM KARAMANA PO TRIVANDRUM - 695 002 0471-2344113 0471-2344115 0471-2590700 rctrivandrum@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF KERALA (DISTRICT: KOLLAM, PATHANAMTHITTA, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM), STATE OF TAMIL NADU (DISTRICT: KANYAKUMARI)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
53	48	VARANASI	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE GANDHI BHAWAN B.H.U. CAMPUS VARANASI-221005 UTTAR PRADESH 0542-2368022 / 2368622 0522-2364893 0542-2369629 revaranasi@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH (DISTRICT: AMBEDKAR NAGAR, AZAMGARH, BALLIA, CHANDAULI, DEORIA, GHAZIPUR, GORAKHPUR, JAUNPUR, KUSHINAGAR, MAHARAJGANJ, MAU, MIRZAPUR, SANT KABIR NAGAR, SANT RAVIDAS NAGAR, SONEBHADRA, VARANASI)
54	83	VATAKARA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE MADHAVI BUILDING NUT STREET (PC) VATAKARA 673104 KERALA 0496-2525281 revatakara@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF KERALA (DISTRICT: CALICUT,KANNUR,KASARAGOD WAYANAND) Note: Currently under Cochin RC
55	33	VIJAYAWADA	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE #9-76-18, 1ST FLOOR, S.K.P.V.V. HINDU HIGH SCHOOL, KOTHAPET VIJAYWADA 520 001 ANDHRAPRADESH 0866-2565253 / 2565959 0866-2565253 0866-2565353 revijayawada@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ANDHRA PRADESH (DISTRICT: KRISHNA, GUNTUR, PRAKASHAM, NELLORE & CHITTOOR)
56	84	VISAKHA- PATNAM	IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE 2ND FLOOR MVP SECTOR 12 COMPLEX USHODAYA JUNCTION VISAKHAPATNAM ANDHRA PRADESH 0891-2511200 0891-2511300 revisakhapatnam@ignou.ac.in	STATE OF ANDHRA PRADESH COVERING (DISTRICTS KHAMMAM ,EAST GODAVARI,WEST GODAVARI,VISAKHAPATNAM, VIZIANAGARAM & SRIKAKULAM)

# IGNOU - ARMY RECOGNIZED REGIONAL CENTRE (For Army Personnel Only)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
1	52	CHANDIMANDIR	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ARMY RECOG. REG. CENTRE COL. EDUCATION, G S (EDUCATION) BRANCH HQ WESTERN COMMAND CHANDIMANDIR - 134107 HARYANA PH. OFF: 0172-2589355 (CIVIL) 2670 (MILITARY) FAX: 0172-28935 Email: iaeprc52@rediffmail.com	WESTERN COMMAND AREA
2	56	JAIPUR	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ARMY RECOG. REG. CENTRE EDUCATION BRANCH C/O 56 APO-908 546 JAIPUR RAJASTHAN PH. OFF: 0141-6640 (MILITARY) FAX: Email: swciaep@gmail.com	SOUTH WESTERN COMMAND
3	51	KOLKATA	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU NAVY RECOG. REG. CENTRE COL. EDUCATION FORT WILLIAM HQ EASTERN COMMAND C/O 99 APO KOLKATA-908 542 WEST BENGAL PH. OFF: 033-2222668 (CIVIL) 2670 (MILITARY) FAX: 033-22222668 Email: rc51army_ec@yahoo.co.in	EASTERN COMMAND AREA
4	53	LUCKNOW	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ARMY RECOG. REG. CENTRE IAEP HQ. CENTRAL COMMAND GS (EDN) LUCKNOW-908 554 UTTAR PRADESH PH. OFF: 0522-2482968 (CIVIL) 2670 (MILITARY) FAX: Email: iaepcc53@yahoo.co.in	CENTRAL COMMAND AREA
5	54	PUNE	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ARMY RECOG. REG. CENTRE COL. EDUCATION HQ. SOUTHERN COMMD HRDC-1 BEG & CENTRE PH. OFF: 020-26616592 (CIVIL) 3019 (MILITARY) FAX: 020-26102670 Email: armypunerc54@yahoo.com	SOUTHERN COMMAND AREA

# IGNOU - ARMY RECOGNIZED REGIONAL CENTRE (For Army Personnel Only)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
6	55	UDHAMPUR	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ARMY RECOG. REG. CENTRE COL. EDUCATION, C/O 56APO HQ. NORTHERN COMMAND UDHAMPUR JAMMU & KASHMIR PH. OFF: 01992-242486 FAX: Email: iaeparmy55@rediffmail.com	WESTERN COMMAND AREA

### IGNOU - NAVY RECOGNIZED REGIONAL CENTRES

(For NAVY Personnel Only)

SL. NO.	RC CODE	REGIONAL NAME	NAME & ADDRESS	OPERATIONAL AREA
1.	71	NEW DELHI	REGIONAL DIRECTOR (I/C) IGNOU NAVY RECOG. REG. CENTRE DIRECTORATE OF NAVAL EDUCATION INTEGRATED HQS.MINISTRY OF DEF WEST BLOCK.5,IIND FLR,WING-II RK PURAM, NEW DELHI - 110066 DELHI 011-26194686,26185299 011-26105067 inepdelhi@rediffmail.com	NAVAL HQS
2.	72	MUMBAI	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU NAVY RECOG. REG. CENTRE HQ. WESTERN NAVAL COMMAND SHAHID BHAGAT SINGH MARG MUMBAI - 400023 MAHARASHTRA 022-22752245 022-22665458 inepm@rediffmail.com	
3.	73	VISAKHA- PATNAM	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU NAVY RECOG. REG. CENTRE HQ EASTERN NAVAL COMMAND VISAKHAPATNAM - 530014 ANDHRA PRADESH 0891-2812284 0891-2515834 inepv@hotmail.com rc73@ignou.ac.in	
4.	74	КОСНІ	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU NAVY RECOG. REG. CENTRE NAVAL BASE HQ SOUTHERN NAVAL COMMAND KOCHI - 682004, KERALA 0484-266210,2662515 0484-2666194 inepk@rediffmail.com	

# IGNOU – ASSAM RIFLES RECOGNIZED REGIONAL CENTRES (For ASSAM RIFLES Personnel Only)

SL. No	Name of RCs	CODE	ADDRESSE OF IGNOU-ASSAM RIFLES RECOGNIZED REGIONAL CENTRE	OPERATIONAL AREA
1.	SHILLONG	81	REGIONAL DIRECTOR IGNOU ASSAM-RIFLES RECOG. R.C. DIRECTORATE GENERAL ASSAM RIFLES (DGAR) LAITUMUKHRAH SHILLONG - 11 MEGHALAYA 0364-2705181, 0364-2705184 iarrc_81@yahoo.co.in	COMMAND AREA

# ADDRESSES OF STUDY CENTRES OF B.Com (CA & A)

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		AGARTALA
1.	2601	Tripura university, University campus Agartala, Tripura-799004
2.	2606	R.k. mahavidyalaya, Po kailashahar North tripura, Tripura-799277
3.	2607	Belonia college, Po belonia South tripura, Tripura-799155
4.	2602	Government degree college North tripura, Dharam nagar Tripura-799250
5.	2635 D	Govt degree college, Kamalpur Dist dhalai, Dhalai, Tripura-799285
6.	2608	M.b.b. college, College tilla po agartala col, Agartala West tripura, Tripura-799004
7.	2647	Netaji subhas mahavidyalaya Udaipur, Govt of tripura po r k pur Distt gomoti, Tripura-799120
		AHMEDABAD
8.	0977	Sardar vallabhbhai arts coll. Patherkuva,Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380001
9.	0986 D	Adivasi arts &commerce college Narsingpur po, Taluk santarampur Dist panchmahal, Gujarat-389260
10	0929 D	Rastriya swabhiman (regd.) Inderprastha, vill.new dudhai, Kutch Distt. Kutch, Gujarat
11	0925D	Vishwamangalam - anera, Via himmatnagar, Sabarkantha district Gujarat-383001
12.	0901	L.d. arts college, Navrangpura Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380009
13.	0912	Navjivan arts & comm. College Dahod, Gujarat-389151
14.	0920	L.j. commerce college, Vastrapur Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380015
15	0924D	Blind people's association Dr. Vikram sarabhai road, Vastrapur Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380015
16.	0909	New progresive education trust Above homeopathy college, Mehsana Gujarat-384002
17	0928R	N.i.m.i.t., C/o parag ad., Jansatta press Rajkot. Gujarat-360005
18.	2901	Daman government arts college Daman & diu, Daman & diu-396210

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
19.	0907	Ssks & som arts college College campus, Sabarkantha dist. Modasa, Gujarat-383315
20.	0901S	Central prison, Sabarmati Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380026
21.	0940D	Nootan bharati, Madana-gadh Palanpur taluk, Banaskantha Gujarat-385519
22.	0910	Sardar patel university, University health centre Vallabh vidyanagar, Anand Gujarat-388120
23.	0902	M.S. university General education building, Vadodara Gujarat-390002
24	0913	Anjuman-e-talime-idara, Court road Opposite treasury, Bharuch Gujarat-392001
25.	0905	Mtb arts college, Surat Gujarat-395001
26	0922R	Ankleshwar ind. Dev. Society Plot no. 910, Gidc estate, Ankleshwar Gujarat-390002
27	0943	Hemchandracharya north Gujrat university, Patan, Gujarat
28	0953R	R.r. mehta college of science C.l. parikh college of commerc Opp.s.t. workshop, near highwy Palanpur, distt.banskantha Gujarat-385001
29	09120D	Muslim vidyarthipragati mandal Nepa talpad ta borsad Dist. Anand-388560
		AIZWAL
30	1923	Pachhunga university college Dist. Aizwal, Aizawl, Mizoram-796001
31.	1914	Government serchhip college Spo serchhip, Mizoram
32.	1902	Lunglei government college, Lunglei Mizoram-796701
33.		1905D, Mamit college, Mamit Mamit district, Mizoram
34.		1906D Central jail, Aizawl Mizoram-796001
35.	1903	Government kolasib college Kolasib, Mizoram-796081

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
36.	1907	Govt. Hrangbana college, Chandmary Aizawl, Mizoram-796007
37	1910	Govt. Champhai college Champhai, Mizoram-796321
38.	1911	Aizawl west college Dawrpui vengthar, Aizawl Mizoram-796001
39.	1901	Government aizawl college Aizawl, Mizoram-796001
40.	1927	Govt J buana college Lunglei, Dist lunglei, Mizoram-796701
		ALIGARH
41.	2719D	Faiz-e-aam degree college 72, civil lines, Abdul ghani nagar Mathura, Uttar pradesh-281001
42.	2702	St. John's college Agra fort, Agra, Uttar pradesh-282002
43.	2714	Hindu college, Station road Moradabad, Uttar pradesh-244001
44.	2713	Aligarh muslim university Aligarh, Uttar pradesh-202002
45.	47022D	Central jail agra, Mathura road Agra, Uttar pradesh-282002
46.	47026	D n pg college, Gulaothi Dist bulandshahr Uttar pradesh-245808
47.	47027D	Aligarh district jail Aligarh, Uttar pradesh-202001
		BANGALORE
48	1306	Dvs evening college Shimoga, Karnataka-577201
49.	1311	Bapuji instt. Of engg & tech. Shamanur road, Davangere Karnataka-577004
50	1319	Sri siddartha instt. Of tech Tumkur, Karnataka-572105
51.	1301	Bes college of arts & science Iv 't' block, Jayanagar, Bangalore Karnataka-560011
52.	1310	Veera saiva college, Cantonment Bellary, Karnataka-583101
53	1302	St. Aloysius college, Kodialbail Mangalore, Karnataka-575003

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
54.	1305	Vidyavardhaka law college Sheshadri iyer road, Mysore Karnataka-570021
55.	1309	Al-ameen arts sci. & com. Col. Hosur road, Near lal bagh main gate Bangalore, Karnataka-560002
56.	1344R	Cmr instt. Of mngmt.studies 2079, 2nd cross, 3rd block Hennr bnswli layout, kalyangr Bangalore, Karnataka
57.	13113	O p jindal centre, Opp to police quarters Vidyanagar po, tornagaiiu Bellary, Karnataka-583275
		BHAGALPUR
58.	0571	Rd & dj college Munger, Bihar-811201
59.	0505	Marwari college (t.m. bhagalpur university) Bhagalpur, Bihar-812007
60.	0576	Pbs college Banka, Bihar-813102
61.	82001D	District jail Po banka, Dist banka, Bihar-813102
62.	82002	Deep naryan singh college Tehsil rajoun, Distt banka, Bihar
63.	82004D	Special central jail, Bhagalpur Distt bhagalpur, Bihar-812002
64.	82005D	Central jail, Bhagalpur Distt bhagalpur, Bihar-812002
		BHOPAL
65	15156D	Shree sai institute of tech. Near rto office, Jaora road Ratlam, Madhya pradesh-457001
66	15132D	Rajiv gandhi college, Vill. Sherganj Distt satna, Madhya pradesh-485001
67.	1569D	Rajiv gandhi govt. Pg college Mhow-neemuch road, Mandsaur Madhya pradesh-458001
68.	1570B	Govt. Post graduate college Neemuch, Dt. Neemuch Madhya pradesh-458441
69.	1501	Motilal vigyan mahavidyalaya Bhopal, Madhya pradesh-462008

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
70.	1508	A.p. singh university Business & eco. Deptt., Rewa Madhya pradesh-486003
71.	1512	Govt. P.g. college Satna, Madhya pradesh-485005
72.	1507	Dr. H.s. gour vishwavidyalaya Sagar, Madhya pradesh-470003
73.	15113D	Mook badhir sangathan scheme No 71, behind ranjeet Hanuman temple Indore, Madhya pradesh
74.	1526	Government p.g. college Jhabua, Madhya pradesh-457661
75.	1506	Holkar science college Indore, Madhya pradesh-452001
76	1516	Vikram university Ujjain, Madhya pradesh-456010
77	1519	Government boys pg college Rajgarh, Madhya pradesh-465661
78.	1504	Jiwaji university Gwalior, Madhya pradesh-474011
79.	1554D	Central jail Bhopal, Madhya pradesh-462038
80.	1511	Govt. J.h. pg college, Betul Madhya pradesh-460001
81.	1581D	Govt. Post graduate college Tikamgarh, Madhya pradesh-472001
82	15158D	Poonamchand gupta voc.college Civil lines, Khandwa Madhya pradesh-450001
83	15209D	Central jail, Indore city, Indore Madhya pradesh
84	15219	Indian institute of management Prabandh shikhar, Rau-pithmpur road Indore, MP-453556
		BHUBANESHWAR
85	21133	B b mahavidyalaya, Harichandan pur Dist keonjhar, Orissa-758028
86	21111B	Bamra trust fund college At/po bamra, Dist. Sambalpur Orissa-768221
87	2104	Khalikote college, Ganjam Berhampur, Orissa-760001
88	2135	K.s.u.b. college, Bhanjanagar Ganjam district, Orissa-761126

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
89	2192D	Talcher college, At/po talcher Dt. Angul, Orissa-759107
90	21105B	Olaver college, At/post olaver Dist. Kendrapada, Orissa-754227
91	21107B	Barasahi p.s. college, At post barsahi Distt. Mayurbhanj, Bihar-757030
92	2121	S.k.c.g. college P.o. paralakhemundi, Gajapati Orissa-761200
93	21106B	Baba bhairabannda mahavidyalay Chandikhole, Jajpur, Orissa-755044
94	21117	Kuchinda college Po kuchinda, Dist sambalpur Orissa-768222
95	21109B	Dina krushna college At/po dhansimulia Jaleswar, Dist. Baleswar, Orissa-756084
96	21127 D	Circle jail cuttack At choudwar po charbatia Ps choudwar, Cuttack, Orissa-754071
97	21134D	District jail balasore District jail (zilla karagar) Balasore, Orissa-756001
98	2153D	Sahaya, At: panchumu Via: godipada, District nayagarh Orissa-752092
99	2146D	Viswa yuva kendra, At: baninali Po:luhamunda / via kishoreganj Dist.: angul, Orissa-759127
100	2109	Government college Phulbani, Orissa-762001
101	2186D	Councl ntgrtd tribal research & awareness prog. At-amlapada po-phulbani Distt. Kandhamal, Orissa-762001
102	21100	Bapujee college Saraswata nagar At/po chhendipada, Dist. Angul Orissa-759124
103	2111	B.J.B. College Arts block, Bhubaneshwar Orissa-751014
104	2105	Government college P.o. hakimpada, Angul, Orissa-759143
105	2106	Fakir mohan college Balasore, Orissa-756001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
106	2114	Mpc college Mayurbhanj, Baripada., Orissa-757001
107	2108	Gangadhar meher college Sambalpur, Orissa-768004
108.	2122D	Indian instt of youth develop. Kalinga, Kandhamal,Orissa-762022
109	2119	S.C.S. college Puri, Orissa-752001
110	2118	Bhadrak autonomous college Bhadrak, Orissa-756100
111	2112	D.d. college College road Keonjhar, Orissa-758001
112	2103	Government college Rourkela, Orissa-796004
113	2134	Panchayat college Po bargarh Bargarh district, Orissa-768028
114	2138	N.c. college (autonomous) Jajpur p.o., Jajpur, Orissa
115	21182	U n (autonomous) college of Science & technology At& po adaspur Distt cuttack, Orissa-754011
116	21185	J k b k college, O m p square Cuuttack, Orissa-753003
117	21189	Belpahar college At/po belpahara (r.s), Dist jharsuguda Orissa
118	21190	Prananth autonomous college Dist khordha, Orissa-752057
		BIJAPUR
119	1379D	Svm art & commerce college Ilkal Dist bagalkot Karnataka-587125
120	1385D	Global womens college of edu Muslim chowk, mominpura Gulbarga, Karnataka-585104
121	1307	Blde jss college of edu. Ss junior college campus, Bijapur Karnataka-586101
122	1324	Basaveshwar science college Bagalkot, Karnataka-587101
123	1304	Gulbarga university Gulbarga university campus Gulbarga, Karnataka-585106

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		CHANDIGARH
124	0606D	Model jail Burail, Chandigarh,Chandigarh
125	1036	M.d.s.d. girls college Ambala city, Haryana-134002
126	2203	Punjabi university, Arts block - iii Top floor,Patiala, Punjab 147002 Patiala2203@gmail.com
127	2221D	Central jail Patiala, Punjab
128	06002D	Central jail ambala, Central jain civil lines Ambala city, Haryana-134003
129	06007	Shri guru gobind singh college Sector - 26, Chandigarh Haryana-160019
		CHENNAI
130	2543D	C.R.S.T.C., 4/38, dr. Sankaran road Gandhi nagar, Namakkal Tamilnadu-637001
131	2534	Er. Perumal manimekalai p'nic Krishnagiri highways, Koneripalli Hosur, Tamilnadu-635117
132	25193D	Valluvar gurukulam, 220 g s t road Tambaram west, Chennai Tamilnadu-600045
133	2509	Sacred heart college Tirupattur, Tamilnadu-635601
134	2505	Ramakrishna mission vidyapith Vivekanand college, 45, oliver rd, Mylapore, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600004
135	2508	A.v.c college, Mannampandal Mayiladuthurai, Tamilnadu-609305
136	2552D	Central prison Vellore, Tamilnadu
137	2564	K.s. rangasamy college of tech Ksr kalvi nagar, Thokkavadi post (namakkal dt.) Thiruchengode, Tamilnadu-637209
138	2510R	Scs kothari academy for women 17, venkatapathi street, Kilpauk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600010
139	2506	Thyagarajar polytechnic Pb no. 523, Salem, Tamilnadu-636005

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
140	2501	Ddgd vaishnava college 445, e.v.r. periyar high road, Arumbakkam, Chennai Tamilnadu-600106
141	3101	Academic staff college Central university Lawspet, Puducherry Puduchery-605008
142	2532	Jaya college of arts & science Mth road, Tiruninravur Thiruvellore, Tamilnadu-602024
143	2512R	Aecs premises, Sadras, dae township Kalpakkam, Chennai Tamilnadu-603102
144	2535D	Amar seva sangam 7-4-104 b, tenkasi road Sulochana gardens (p.b.no.001) Ayikudy, Tamilnadu-627852
145	2538D	P.obul reddy voc.trng. Instt. 109, luz church road, Mylapore Chennai, Tamilnadu-600004
146	2554	Saint joseph col.of arts & sci Manjai nagar, Distt.cuddalore Cuddalore, Tamilnadu-607001
147	2513	Government arts college Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu-636705
		COCHIN
148	14122	Jamia nadwiyya trainingcollege Salah nagar, Po edavanna, Distt malappuram, Kerala-676541
149	1480	Bishop vayalil memorial Holy cross college cherpunkal, Po pala Dist kottayam, Kerala-686584
150	1465	Pragathi international centre Higher education pmc vi/290 Nr sastha temple harihar iyer Rd,perumbavoor ernakulam dist Kerala
151	1445P	Unity women's college Manjeri, Narukara, District mallapuram Kerala-676122
152	1448P	Sree k.v.t. chattathiripad col Mannampatta, District palakadd Kerala-679517
153	1449P	Nehru arts & sci. College Kanhangar, Padanekat, District kasaragod, Kerala-671328

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
154	1450P	W.m.o. arts & sci. College Muttil, Kalpetta District wayanad, Kerala-673122
155	1442P	Farook college, Calicut District kozhikode, Kerala-673672
156	1446P	Sree narayana college S.n. puram(po), Cherthala District allapuzha, Kerala-688582
157	1447P	Sree krishna college Ariyannur, Guruvayur, District thrissure, Kerala-680102
		COCHIN
158	1486P	Deva matha college, Po kuravilangad Dist kottayam, Kerala-686633
159	1444P	St. Thomas college, Pala, Arunapuram District kottayam, Kerala-686574
160	1412	St. Albert's college Ernakulam, Kerala-682018
161	1409	Psmo college Mallapuram, Tirurangadi, Kerala-676306
162	1408	Newman college Idukki, Thoduphuzha, Kerala-685585
163	3001	Govt senior secondary school Kavarati, Lakshwadeep, Kerala-682555
164	1406	Cmc college Kottayam, Kerala-686001
165	1402	Sacred heart college Thevara, Cochin, Kerala-682013
166	1443P	S.s.v. college, Valayanchirangara p.o. Perumbavoor, District ernakulam Kerala-683556
167	1407	Sree kerala verma college Trichur, Kerala-680001
168	14119	De paul inst.of sci. & tech. De paul nagar angamaly south Dist ernakulam, Kerala-683573
169	14102 D	Chair for gandhian studies, And research, University of calicut Po calicut, Kerala, 373635 Blank
170	1468D	Jan shikshan sansthan Kaigattil building, Nedumkandam po Idukki, Kerala-685553
171	14127	Nirmala college, Muvattupuzha Po muvattupuzha, Dist ernakulam, Kerala-686661

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
172	1481	Rajagiri college of management Applied science, Rajagiri valley PO kakkand, Cochin, Kerala-682039
173	14134D	Ideal training college, Karumanamkurussi Cherpulassery palakad, Cochin,Kerala
174	14157	R.M.A.S 3rd floor gcda shoppin complex Marine drive, Kochi, Kerala-682031
175	14161W	Pravasi community college Mankada po, Malappuram Kerala-679324
176	14164D	Sullamussalam science college Areacode ugrapuram po Malappuram-673639
		DARBHANGA
177	0504S	Parcham, Shukla road,hafizee chowk Ward no 40, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842001
178	0581B	Yadunandan college Dighwara, Dist. Saran, Bihar-841207
179	0522	C.m. college, Kila ghat Darbhanga, Bihar-846004
180	0509	Rajendra college Chapra, Bihar-841301
181	0550B	Ganesh dutt college Begusarai, Bihar-851101
182	0559	M s college Motihar, Bihar-845401
183	0504	Bra bihar university, Library campus Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842001
184	0551	Samastipur college Samastipur, Bihar-848101
185	0557	Ramkrishna college Madhubani, Bihar-847211
		DEHRADUN
186	2749	S.d. college, Bhopa road Muzaffar nagar, Uttar pradesh-251001
187	2754	Dr. P.d.b. govt. P.g. college, Kotdwara Pauri district (garhwal) Uttranchal-246149
188	2762	Kumaon university D.S.B. Campus, Nainital Uttranchal-263001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
189	2748	Government p.g. college Uttarkashi, Uttranchal-249193
190	3705D	L.b. shastri tech. Edn. Instt. Halduchaur, Nainital, Uttaranchal Abeyance
191	2772D	Guru nanak shiksha samiti Guru nanak inter college Preet vihar rampur road Rudrapur, Uttranchal-263153
	'	DEHRADUN
192	2717	Kumaon university Almora, Uttranchal-263601
193	2726	Government p.g. college Pithoragarh, Uttranchal-262501
194	2715	Government pg college Gopeshwar, Uttranchal-246401
195	2773D	C.t. kanya mahavidyalaya Kashipur, Udhamsingh nagar, Uttranchal-244713
196	2758D	Modern school 78, jiwanimai road, Rishikesh Uttranchal-249201
197	2752	Hnb garhwal university Dept. Of economics, Srinagar (garhwal) Uttranchal-246174
198	3708	Govt. Degree college, Champawat Dt. Champawat, Uttranchal-262523
199	2711	Mb government pg college Haldwani, Uttranchal-263141
200	3717D	District jail, Rashanabad Haridwar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand
201	47001D	Helpage home india Abul barkat deoband, Dist saharanpur Uttar pradesh-247554
202	3702	Maharaj singh college Saharanpur,Uttar pradesh-247001
203	31011D	District jail, Sudhowalal Dehradun, Uttarkhand
204	2705	D.a.v. pg college, D A V college road Dehradun, Uttranchal-248001
205	27140	Rani bhagyawati devi Mahila mahavidalya Bijnor, Uttar pradesh-800010

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		DELHI1
206	07102	Vocational training college Old inst. Of home eco. Buildng J-block south ext. Part-i New delhi, Delhi-110049
207	1042	Govt college for women Sector 16-17,Faridabad,Haryana
208	07153	Modi academic international Insitute, 24-a lajpat nagar iv,Ring road New delhi-110024
209	0742D	Al ameen ednl & welfare trust (north india), new horizon Sch. Complex, nizammuddin east New delhi, Delhi-110013
210	0707	Jamia millia islamia univ Dept of psychology, Jamia nagar Delhi, Delhi-110025
211	0710	Deshbandhu college University of delhi, Kalkaji New delhi, Delhi-110019
212	0743D	National association for blind Sector - v, R.k. puram, New delhi Delhi-110022
213	1007	Pt. J.l. nehru govt. College Sector-16a, Faridabad, Haryana-121001
214	0713	Jesus & mary college University of delhi, Chanakyapuri New delhi, Delhi-110021
215	07164D	District jail, Po neemka Faridabad, Haryana-121001
216	07171	Balaji college of education Adarsh nagar, Ballabhgarh,Faridabad Haryana-121004
		DELHI 2
217	0769	Shyam lal college G.t. road, Shahdara, Delhi Delhi-110032
218	0729	Swami shradhanand college Alipur,New delhi, Delhi-110036
219	0718	Bhim rao ambedkar college Fc-vii, wazirabad road Loni road, yamuna vihar, New delhi Delhi-110053
220	0708	Research foundation edn centre Shiksha bhawan csc-5, sector 9 Rohini, New delhi, Delhi-110085

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
221	07111	Dot com academia n r convent School premises nangloi, Nilothi main nangloi Najafgarh road new delhi-110041
222	0731	Pc training institute Pcti house, uu-11, North pitampura New delhi, Delhi-110034
223	0772	Acharya inst of prof. Studies 2647, hudson lane, North campus Delhi, Delhi-110009
224	0784	Bitcom services (p) ltd. Plot not 366,3rd floor, Kohat enclave Delhi, Delhi-110034
225	0745P	School of professional Development (spd) Ag 22 shailimar bagh ring road New delhi, Delhi-110088
226	0730	C.C.I.T., 527, patparganj indl. Estate Patparganj, New delhi, Delhi-110092
227	07107	Maharaja agrasen college Vasundara enclave Near chilla sports complex, Delhi Delhi-110096
228	0712	Vivekanand mahila college Vivek vihar, New delhi, Delhi 110032 Revival on10032010
229	0734D	Amar jyoti rehbn. & res centre Amar jyoti charitable trust Vikas mark, karkardooma, New delhi Delhi-110092
230	29019	Vivekananda inst.comp.edu. B 3/45 a main road, Yamuna vihar Delhi-110053
231	29020	Vivekananda inst.prof.studies (vips) g-1-12 g t karnal road New azadpur metro station New delhi-110033
232	29035D	Krishna education centre C/o greenfields public school Dilshad garden, Ned delhi-110093
233	29038	Govindam business school 514, industrial estate, Patparganj Delhi-110092
		DELHI3
234	07124	V d institute of technology Krishan vihar New delhi-110086

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
235	1045	Govt girls college Sector 14, Gurgaon, Haryana
236	07127D	Inst. Of vocational studies C/o baswa international school Setcor 23 dwarka, New delhi-110075
237	0701	Shyama prasad mukherjee coll. For women, Punjabi bagh (west) New delhi, Delhi-110026
238	0719	Tihar central jail, No. 3, tihar jail Hari nagar (only for inmates) New delhi, Delhi-110064
239	0709	Ramlal anand college Benito juarez road, New delhi Delhi-110021
240	1006	Dronacharya government college Gurgaon, Haryana-122001
241	38014W	Dr br ambedkar community coll. Sarla sadan mehchana road Near govt coll.jataulihaily Mandi teh.pataudi gurgaon, Haryana
242	38015D	District jail, Bhondsi Gurgaon, Haryana-122002
	,	DEOGHAR
243	3605	Sahibganj college Sahibganj, Jharkhand-816109
244	0503	P.k. roy memorial college Seraidhela, Dhanbad Jharkhand-826001
245	0521	Sindri college, P.o. sindri Dhanbad, Jharkhand-828122
246	3609	A.s. college, Deoghar Jharkhand-814112
247	3604	S.p. college Dumka, Jharkhand-814101
248	3607	Giridih college Giridih, Jharkhand-815301
249	0526D	Adithi, At/po: jarmundi Dumka, Jharkhand
250	3601	Godda college, P.o. godda Godda, Jharkhand-814133
251	3615D	Badlao foundation Po mihijam, Dt. Jamtaara Jharkhand-815354
252	3627	Kkm college, Po & distt.pakur Pakur, Jharkhand-816106

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
253	0507	Edn. & research trust (nipm) New admn. Building iii/b School bokaro steel city,Bokaro Jharkhand-827006
254	3603	Guru nanak college, Post box - 93 Dhanbad, Jharkhand, 826001
255	32011	Mahuda mahavidyalaya Mahuda Dhanbad, Jharkhand
		GANGTOK
256	2401	Sikkim government college Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim,737102
257	2402D	Govt. Sr. Secondary school Mangan, North sikkim, Sikkim
258	2404	Namchi government college Namchi, South sikkim, Sikkim-737126
259	2411	Paljor namgyal girls Higher secondry school P n g road gantok, Dist east sikkim Sikkim-737101
		GUWAHATI
260	0448	Diphu govt.college Distt. Karbi anglong, Assam-782462
261	0435	Jagiroad college Jagiroad, Morigaon, Assam-782410
262	0411	Bajali college, Pethsala Pethsala p.o., Barpeta, Assam-781325
263	0421D	Chaiduar college, Gohpur po Sonitpur, Assam-784168
264	0408	Handique girls college Dept. Of history, Pan bazar Guwahati, Assam-781001
265	0455	Darrang college Tezpur district sonitpur, Assam-784001
266	0403	Women's college, Durgabari po Tinsukia, Assam-786125
267	0420D	Gram vikas parishad, Village-rangaloo, Po jumarmur via kathiatali, Nagaon, Assam
268	0413	Lakhimpur commerce college North lakhimpur, Assam-787001
269	0417D	District jail, Fancy bazar Guwahati, Assam-781001
270	0416D	Debraj roy college, Golaghat p.o. Golaghat,Assam-785621

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
271	0414	Kokrajhar college Kokrajhar, Assam-783370
272	0418D	B.k. aru samaj kalyan samity Noor nagar, Herapati p.o., Nagaon Assam-782002
273	0405	Gurucharan college Silchar, Assam-788004
274	0402	D.k.d. college Dergaon, Assam-785614
275	0404	Birjhora mahavidyalaya Bongaigaon, Assam-783380
276	0410	C.k.b. commerce college Jorhat, Assam-785001
277	0415D	Dr. Shashi bhushan inst of edn Lakhsmirbond, Hailakandi Assam-788155
278	0431	Sibsagar girl's college Sivasagar po, Sivasagar, Assam-785640
279	04171	Nowgoan college Nagaon, Dist nagaon, Assam-782001
280	04177	Arya vidyapeeth college Gopinath nagar, Guwahati-781016
		HYDERABAD
281	0155	Indira priyadarshini govt. Degree colege for women, Nampally Hyderabad, Andhra pradesh
282	0184	Loyola polytechnic (ysrr) Pulivendula, Kadapa distt. Andhra pradesh-516390
283	0177	Vishnu vidya peeth C/o st.francis xavier deg.col. 3-4-809-ia, st. No.1,barkatp, Hyderabad Andhra pradesh
284	0111	Aurora's degree & p g college H no 16-11-210 krishna tulsi Nagar moosarambagh, Hyderabad Andhra pradesh-500036
285	0105	Lal bahadur college Warangal, Andhra pradesh-506007
286	0108	Osmania college Kurnool, Andhra pradesh-518001
287	0106	Shri saibaba nat. Degree coll. Anantapur, Andhra pradesh-515001
288	0179	Vivekanada degree & pg college Jagityal road, Karimnagar Andhra pradesh-505001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
289	0157	S.d. signodia college of arts & commerce & pg centre 21-2-723/21, rikab ganj, Hyderabad Andhra pradesh-500002
290	01132D	Mesco institue of management & Computer sciences, Mustaidpura karwan, Hyderabad, Andhra pradesh-500006
		IAEP - CHANDIMANDIR
291	5201	Western command hrdc C/o hq western command (edn) Chandimandir
292	5202	Hq 2 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
293	5204	Hq 11 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
294	5502	29 inf div hrdc C/o 56 apo
		IAEP-JAIPUR
295	5203	Hq 10 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
296	5303	Hq i corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
		IAEP-KOLKATA
297	5102	Hq 3 corps hrdc C/o 99 apo
298	5103	Hq 4 corps hrdc C/o 99 apo
299	5101	Eastern command hrdc C/o 101 area, C/o 99 apo
300	5104	Hq 33 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
		IAEP - LUCKNOW
301	5301	Central command hrdc-1 C/o hq central command (edn) Lucknow-226002
302	5302	1, signal training centre Jabalpur, 482001
303	5305	Hrdc headquarters Bengal engineer group & centre Roorkee cantt, Uttarakhand-247667

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		IAEP-PUNE
304	5405	H q 108 mountain brigade C/o 56 apo, 908108
305	5402	Hq 12 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo, 908512
306	5403	Hq 21 corps gs (edn) C/o 56 apo, 908521
307	5401	Southern command hrdc-ii C/o meg and centre, Bangalore-560042
308	5404	Southern command, hrdc-1 C/o beg & centre, kirkee, Pune-411003
309	5406	Hq 31, Armoured division C/o 56 apo, 908431
		IAEP - UDHAMPUR
310	5501	Northern command hrdc C/o hq northern command (edn) C/o 56 apo
311	5503	Hq 15 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
312	5504	Hq 16 corps hrdc C/o 56 apo
313	5505	Hq 14 corps (hrdc) C/o 56 apo
314	5506	Hq 25 inf div C/o 56 apo, 908425
		IAREP-SHILLONG
315	8128	24 Assam Rifles C/o 24 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
316	8127	4 Assam Rifles C/o 4 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
317	8103	7 Assam Rifles C/o 7 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
318	8130	3 Assam Rifles C/o 3 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
319	8101	Arasu, happy valley C/o Assamrifles Administrative Unit, Happy Valley, Shillong, 07
320	8102	Hq ac & Assam Range Assam Rif. C/o hq ac & Assam Range Assam Rifles, c/o, 99 apo
321	8104	6 Assam Rifles C/o 6 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
322	8105	29 Assam Rifles C/o 29 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
323	8106	26 Assam Rifles C/o 26 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
324	8107	27 Assam Rifles C/o 27 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
325	8108	31 Assam Rifles C/o 31 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
326	8109	2 Assam Rifles C/o 2 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
327	8110	14 Assam Rifles C/o 14 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
328	8111	34 Assam Rifles C/o 34 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
329	8112	9 Assam Rifles C/o 9 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
330	8113	12 Assam Rifles C/o 12 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
331	8114	33 Assam Rifles C/o 33 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
332	8115	21 Assam Rifles C/o 21 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
333	8116	Hq b range ar C/o hq b range Assam Rifles C/o 99 apo
334	8117	25 Assam Rifles C/o 25 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
335	8118	8 Assam Rifles C/o 8 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
336	8119	1 Assam Rifles C/o 1 Assam Rifles,C/o 99 apo
337	8120	19 Assam Rifles C/o 19 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
338	8121	18 Assam Rifles C/o 18 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
339	8122	Hq tripura range Assam Rifles C/o hq tripura range Assam Rif C/o 99 apo
340	8123	22 Assam Rifles C/o 22 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
341	8124	23 Assam Rifles C/o 23 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo
342	8125	Artc & s, Dimapur C/o Assam Rifles training centre & school, Dimapur, Nagaland

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address		
343	8126	30 Assam Rifles C/o 30 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo		
344	8129	16 Assam Rifles C/o 16 Assam Rifles, C/o 99 apo		
		IMPHAL		
345	1715	Moirang college, Moirang Dist bishnupur, Manipur-795133		
346	1707	D.m. college of science Imphal, Manipur-795001		
347	1705	Thoubal government college Thoubal, Manipur-795138		
348	1703	Presidency college Motbung, Manipur-795107		
349	1709	Jiribam govt. Hr.sec. School P.o. jiribam, Dist. East imphal Manipur, Manipur-795116		
350	1704	Sentinel college Ukhrul, Manipur-795142		
351	1702	Government college Churachandpur, Manipur-795128		
352	1701	Manipur university University campus, Canchipur Imphal, Manipur-795003		
353	1706	Don bosco college Maram centre, Senapati Manipur-795105		
354	1712	Mt everest college, Taphou Dist senapati, Dist senapati Manipur-795106		
355	1727D	Lilong haoreibi college, Lilong Thoubal dist., Manipur		
356	1729	Talui higer sec.academy Tului, Ukhrul dist, Manipur		
357	1730D	Manipur central jail, Sajiwal Khabeisoi, Imphal Manipur-785001		
	INEP-KOCHI			
358	7401	Command education office Head quarters, Southern naval command Naval base kochi-682004		
		INEP-MUMBAI		
359	7201	2nd floor, tarang New navy nagar, Mumbai,Maharashtra-400005		

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		INEP-NEW DELHI
360	7101	Nausenabaugh -ii Naraina, delhi cantt., New delhi-110028
·		INEP-VISAKHAPATNAM
361	7301	Navy children school Gandhi gram p.o. Visakhapatnam-530005
		ITANAGAR
362	0303	Jawaharlal nehru college P.o. hill top, Passighat Dist. East siang Arunachal pradesh-791103
363	0305	Indira gandhi govt. College Tezu, District lohit Arunachal pradesh-792001
364	0302	Bomdila govt. Degree college Bomdila.,Dist. West kameng Arunachal pradesh-790001
365	0304	Don bosco youth centre P.b.: 1, Khonsa Arunachal pradesh-786630
366	0312	Wangcha rajkumar Govt college, Deomali, Dist tirap Arunachal pradesh-786629
367	0301	D.n.government colleg itanagar Itanagar, Arunachal pradesh-791113
368	0316	Rang-frah govt college Changlong dist, Arunachal pradesh-792120
		JABALPUR
369	1594D	Govt arts & commerce collge Lakhnadon, Dt. Seoni, Seoni Madhya pradesh-480886
370	1587	Pt.shambhunath shuklagovt coll Pg. College, Shahdol Madhya pradesh-484001
371	1519D	Govt. College, Bamhni banjar, Dist. Mandla, Madhya pradesh-481771
372	15112D	NOU spl study centre -ra Govt degree college, Barghat, Dist seoni, Madhya pradesh-480667
373	1589D	Govt. A.b. college, Baihar Dist. Balaghat, Madhya pradesh-481111

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
374	15101D	S s agarwal pg college, Seohara Dist jabalpur, Jabalpur, Madhya pradesh
375	1599	Mata gujri mahilya mahavidyala Marhatal civic centre, Jabalpur Madhya pradesh-482002
376	1567D	Govt.j.s.t. pg college,Distt. Balaghat Balaghat, Madhya pradesh-481001
377	1565D	Govt. Pg college, Narsingpur, kandeli, Itwara bazar, Dt. Narsingpur, Madhya pradesh
378	1566D	Govt. C.v. college, Dindori, Dt. Dindori, Madhya pradesh
379	15116D	Govt degree college, Harrai Dist chhindwara, Madhya pradesh-480224, Blank
380	1502	Rani durgawati university Jabalpur, Madhya pradesh-482001
381	1593D	Govt tulsi college, Anuppur Madhya pradesh-484224
382	1584D	Central jail, Jabalpur Madhya pradesh
383	1560D	Govt. Post graduate college Seoni, Distt. Seoni, Seoni Madhya pradesh-480661
384	41002D	Government college Narsingpur road, Amarwara Chhindwara dist, Madhya pradesh-480221
385	1592D	Government science college Pandhurna, Dist chhindwara Chhindwara, Madhya pradesh
386	1515	Danielson degree college Chhindwara, Madhya pradesh-480001
387	1561D	Govt. Tilak pg college Shadol road, Katni, Madhya pradesh
388	41016D	Government degree college Junnardeo, Chhindwara, Madhya pradesh-480551
		JAIPUR
389	2324D	Health & social dev res centre B-130, sethi colony,Jaipur Rajasthan- 302004
390	2328D	Seth g.b. podar college Rambilas podar road, Nawalgarh Rajasthan-333042

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
391	2318D	Swami keshwanand mahavidyalaya Gramotthan vidyapeeth, Sangaria Rajasthan-335063
392 393	2317D 2312	Central jail, Ghatgate Jaipur, Rajasthan-302003 Shri bhagwandas todi pg colleg (sikar), Lakshmangarh, Rajasthan-332311
394	2310	Md p.g. college Sriganga nagar, Rajasthan-335001
395	2307	Government p.g. college Banswara, Rajasthan-327001
396	2308	Rajrishi college Alwar, Rajasthan-301001
397	2345D	Sony tech shikshan sansthan Ho. 2-c-32, vikas nagar, Chogan bazar Bundi, Rajasthan-323001
398	2326D	Indian public school, (bundi) Keshorai patan, Rajasthan
399	2333	S.p.u. (p.g.) college Falna (pali), Rajasthan-306116
400	2332D	National computer sansthan Near bus stand, (jhunjhunu) Khetri, Rathasthan
401	2372D	Jan shikshan sansthan 9-10 jhalawar road, Vigyan nagar Kota, Rajasthan
402	2322D	Nehru memorial law college Hanumangarh town, Hanumangarh Rajasthan-335513
403	2306	Govt college Ajmer, Rajasthan-305001
404	2303	Kota engineering college Rawat bhata road, Kota Rajasthan-324010
405	2370	Govt pg college Dist pratapgarh,Rajasthan
406	2320D	India int. Instt. Of mgt. Sector-12, mahaveer marg, Mansarovar Jaipur, Rajasthan-302020
407	2331	Maharana pratap pg govtcollege Chittorgarh, Rajasthan-312001
408	2385	Govt p.g.college Dholpur, Rajasthan
409	2368	Govt p g collge Jhalawar, Rajasthan

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
410	2388 D	Central jail, Ajmer Rajasthan-305001
411	2334D	Banshiwala mahavidyalaya Banshiwala marg, Shastri nagar Losal (sikar), Rajasthan-332025
412	2327D	Government girls college Sawaimadhopur city Rajasthan-322001
413	23102D	Vivekananda inst.prof.studies Vips, 178 anand nagar sirsi road, Khatipura jaipur Rajasthan, Vipsjaipur.178@gmail.com,
414	23105W	Rai community college 126 mile stone, Delhi-jaipur nh-8 vill-dughera Behror distt alwar, Rajasthan-301010
		JAMMU
415	1280	Bhargava degree college National highway, Near basantar bridge samba Dist samba jummu, J & k
416	1277D	Voice college higher edu, Campus of garden modern, Academy, Gool J & k-182144
417	1232	Govt. M.a.m. college Jammu, J & k
418	1270D	Central jail, kote Bhalwal, Jammu, J & k
419	1264D	G.r. azad college of hr. Edu. Village changa, Post-kilhotran, tq-gandoh Bhalessa distt. Doda, J & k-182203
420	1235	Government degree college Doda, J & k-182210
421	1258	Shri mata vshno devi shrne brd Katra, Jammu, J & k-182301 Keeping in abeyance
422	1275D	Alfallah college of Higher education Doda, J & k-182202
423	1227D	Distt. Jail, Amphalla Jammu, J & k
424	1207	Government degree college Rajouri, J & k-185131
425	1206	Government degree college Department of geography, Kathua J & k

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
426	1201	University of jammu Jammu tawi, J & k-180001
427	1208	Government degree college Poonch, J & k
428	1268	Govt degree college Bhaderwahs, Doda, J & k
429	1267	Govt degree college Kistwar, J & k-182204 IGNOU1267@gmail.com
430	1250	Govt. Degree college (boys) Udhampur, J & k
431	1285	Govt college of women Gandhi nagar, Jammu, J & k-180004
432	1290	Govt degree college R s pura, Jammu-181102
433	1297D	Voice college of education Mohalla havelli,Bhadarwah Doda dist, J&k-182222
		JODHPUR
434	2323P	Urmul rural health r&d trust Po box no. 55, Sri ganganagar road Bikaner, Rajasthan-334001
435	2309	Government college Jalore, Rajasthan-343001
436	2321D	Ab memorial secondary school E-43, shastri nagar, Jodhpur Rajasthan-342003
437	2305	Bjs rampuria jain college J n vyas nagar, Bikaner Rajasthan-334003
438	2302	Vidya bhawan rural institute Badgaon road, Udaipur Rajasthan-313004
439	2304	Onkarmal somani college of com Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342008
440	2367	Govt college National highway no 8,Rajasmand, Rajasthan
441	2362	Govt. P.g. college (boys) Sirohi, Rajasthan-307001
442	2364D	Jan shikshan sansthan 44 mahaveer nagar, Residency road Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342011
443	2311	Kuchaman college (nagaur) Kuchaman city, Rajasthan-341508

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
444	23106D	Central jail, Ratanada Jodpur, Rajasthan-342001
		KARNAL
445	1004	Vaish college Bhiwani, Haryana
446	1026	Gaur brahaman degree college Rohtak, Haryana
447	1009	Government p.g. college Hissar, Haryana-125001
448	1008	Government p.g. college Arts block, room no. 28-29 Sector - 14, urban estate, Karnal Haryana-132001
449	1005	Chotu ram college of education Rohtak, Haryana-124001
450	1002	Hindu college Sonepat, Haryana-131001
451	1014	Govt. P.g. national college Sirsa, Haryana-125055
452	1041	Yasin meo degree college Nuh, Mewat, Haryana
453	1031	Govt. College for women Village - bodia khera, Dt. Fatehabad Haryana
454	1053D	District jail Kaithal road, Karnal, Haryana
455	1057D	Distritet jail Dist. Sirsa, Haryana
456	1059	I b post graduate college G t raod, Panipat, Haryana-132103
457	2223	Sikh national college Charan kanwal, banga, Nawashahr Dt.nawasharh, Punjab-144505
458	2202	Baring union christian college Batala, Punjab-143505
459	2216	Dav college Hoshiarpur, Punjab-146001
460	2214	Dav college Abohar, Firozpur distPunjab-152116
461	2212	Doba college, Tanda road Jalandhar city, Punjab
462	2218D	G.s. n.s. foundation, Preetnagar District amritsar, Punjab-143110
463	2210D	Everest public sr. Sec. Schoo Moti nagar, Ludhiana, Punjab

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
464	2225	Nehru memorial govt. College Mansa, Dt. Mansa Punjab-151505
465	2219D	Central jail Airport road, Amritsar, Punjab
466	2206	Guru nanak girls college Model town, Ludhiana, Punjab-141008
467	2205	Dav college of education Amritsar, Punjab-143001
468	2204	Mgdav college Bhilwada road, Bhatinda Punjab-151001
469	2211	A.s. college Samrala road, Khanna, Ludhiana Punjab-141402
470	2220D	Central jail Tajpur road, Ludhiana, Punjab
		KOHIMA
471	2024D	Career guidance &groomingsoct. Model colony ward-1 Below patki christian college Chumukedima block1 dt.dimapur Nagaland-797103
472	2003D	Bethesda institute Kumlong ward, Mokokchung Nagaland-798601
473	2022	Loyem memorial college Tuensang, Post box no 45 Dist tuensang, Nagaland-798612
474	2013	Wangkhao govt. College Mon, Nagaland-798621
475	2002	Dimapur government college Dimapur, Nagaland-797112
476	2001	Nagaland college of education Department of education, Kohima Nagaland-797001
477	2021	St xavier college Jalukie, Po jalukie, Dist peren Nagaland-797112
		KOLKATA
478	2840D	Shree jain vidyalaya 25/1, bon behari bose road, Howrah West bengal-711101
479	2825D	Ramananda college Bishnupur, Bankura, West bengal

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
480	2810	Maulana azad college 8 ra kidwai road, Kolkata West bengal-700013
481	2855	Asansol girls' college Dr. Anjali sarani, Dt. Burdwan Asansol, West bengal-713304
482	2886	Adhyapak jyotish chandra ghosh Balika vidyalay bhudeb bhaban Barabazar,chinsurah, Dist hooghly West bengal-712101
483	2809	Banwarilal bhalotia college Asansol, Burdwan West bengal-713303
484	2813	Midnapur college Midnapur,West bengal-721101
485	2807	Jagannath kishore college Ketika, Purilia West bengal-723101
486	2827D	Vidyasagar smriti mandir 36 vidyasagar street, Kolkata West bengal-700009
487	2817	Netaji mahavidyalaya Arambagh p.o., Hooghly West bengal-712601
488	2829D	Tarun sangha inf. & documentn. Biswas po, Tamluk town, Purba medinipur West bengal-721636
489	2882	Pandua sultania high madrasah Higher secondary, Po pandua Dist hooghly-West bengal-712149
490	2824D	Prabuddha bharati shishutirtha Po inda, Kharagpur town Kharagpur, West bengal-721305
491	2828D	Turning point 15/1, d-l. Roy road, bow bazar Hoognitala, krishna nagar, Nadia West bengal-741101
492	2823D	Baruipur sitakundu sneh kunja Village & po sitakundu ps, Baruipur, 24 parganas (south) West bengal-743387
493	2880	Iqra academic foundation Jessore road (west)ganji mill Po kazipara ps barasat Dist 24 parganas(n) kolkata West bengal-700125

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
494	2822D	Abbs inst. For hr. Education 1, agrasain street, liluah, Howrah West bengal-711204
495	2865D	Jawahar lal nehru vidyapith 5/2, bhukailash road, Kidderpore Kolkata, West bengal-700023
496	2862D	Savitri girls' college 13, muktaram babu street, Kolkata West bengal-700007 Blank
497	2841	The indian inst of psychometry Evergreen plaza, ii to v floor 117, barrackpore trunk road Kolkata, West bengal-700035
498	2801	Ishwar chandra pathabhavan 299 acharya prafula chandra rd Kolkata, West bengal-700009
499	2814	Dinabandhu andrews college Garia p.o., Kolkata West bengal-700084
500	2803	Railway technical school Kanchrapara, 24 parganas (n) West bengal-743145
501	2804	Aswini datta memorial college 94/2, park circus, Kolkata West bengal-700017
502	2864	Belda college Dist. Paschim medinipur West bengal-721424
503	2847D	Turning point edu. Academy 51,gnpc rd, nr durga das park Ranaghat, Nadia West bengal-741201
504	2826D	Rural development society Central church compound College road, Bankura West bengal-722101
505	2873P	Dr s.m.m.r.b. research centre Food nutri.div, Wbsidc indus.bldg 1st&2nd fl. 620 dimond harbor rd.kolkata West bengal-700034
506	2863	Indian cntr for adv.of res.edu Icare complex, po hatiberia Haldia, Distt. Purba medinipur West bengal-721657 Abeyance
507	2848	Durgapur women's college Durgapur, Distt. Burdwan West bengal-713209

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
508	2842	Bhairab ganguly college Degree college road, Belgharia Kolkata, West bengal-700056
509	28134D	Sisca, Vill & po khan sahed abad 24 parganas (south)sagar Sundarban, West bengal-743373
		KORAPUT
510	2133D	Balimela col. Of sci and tech Niladari nagar, Nilakamberu po, via balimela, Malkangiri dist. Orissa-764051
511	2189D	P.s. college Saintala, prajna, Distt. Bolangir Orissa-767032
512	2190D	D.p. college Dunguripali, Distt. Sonepor Sonepor, Orissa-767023
513	1509	Government p.g. college Jagdalpur, Chhattisgarh-494005
514	2166D	Dav college Titilagarh, At/po titilagarh Dist. Bolangir, Orissa
515	2177	Sonepur college Sonepur, Orissa-767017
516	2145D	Semiliguda college Semiliguda, Dist.: koraput Orissa-764036
517	2155D	Malkangiri college At/po: malkangiri, District malkangiri Orissa-764048
518	2157D	Sankalpa Badatika, At/po/via: loisingha District loisingha, Orissa-767020
519	2165D	Lok yojna At/karpa, po rengsapali Distt.kalahandi-766029
520	2174D	Khariar college At/po khariar, Distt. Nuapada Nuapada, Orissa-766107
521	2110	Vikram dev college Koraput, Jeypore Orissa-764001
522		Rajendra college Bolangir, Orissa-767002
523	2123D	C.o.a.t.s Dnk road, Sabara srikhetra Koraput, Orissa-764020

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
524	2140	National college At/po nawapara (tanwat), Nuapada Orissa-766105
525	44005D	Thayaramma woman's college Gunupur, Rayagada, Orissa
526	44013D	Radha krishna adibasi Mahavidyalaya, Dasmantapur Koraput, Orissa-765028
527	44018W	Greem vally community college At/po penta via jay kay pur Dist rayagada, Orissa-765017
		LUCKNOW
528	27131	Cane grower's nehru pg college Golagokaranath, Dist kheri-lakhimpur Kheri lakhimpur, Uttar pradesh-262802
529	2747	Feroze gandhi college Raebarilly, Uttar pradesh-229001
530	2710	Kamala instt. Of phy & so sci Sultanpur, Uttar pradesh-228118
531	27150D	Madarsa basitul arabia rehmani New patel nagar, Dist jalaun Orai, Uttar pradesh
532	2727	A.p.n. degree college Basti, Uttar pradesh-272001
533	2767	Jawahar lal nehru (pg) college Banda, Uttar pradesh-210001
534	2781	M.l.k.p.g. college Balrampur, Dt. Balrampur Uttar pradesh-271201
535	2737	M.d. post graduate college Pratapgarh, Uttar pradesh
536	2793	K.s. saket p.g. college Ayodhya, Faizabad Uttar pradesh-224123
537	2755D	Model jail Lucknow, Uttar pradesh
538	27110	Pt. Sunder lal pg college Kannauj, Uttar pradesh-241201
539	2779	Shri shakti degree college Village sahkhahari Post-harbaspur,ghatampur Kanpur, Uttar pradesh
540	2750D	Isabella thoburn college 7, faizabad road, Lucknow Uttar pradesh-226020

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
541	27119	Brd pg college Deoria, Uttar pradesh-274001
542	2724	India telephones india ltd. E.s.s. project, Manakapur Uttar pradesh-271308
543	2704	Bareilly college P o box no 15, Bareilly Uttar pradesh-243005
544	2712	Bipin bihari pg college Jhansi, Uttar pradesh-284001
545	2703	Allahabad degree college 15, kyadganj, Allahabad Uttar pradesh-211003
546	2701	Jai narain degree college Lucknow, Uttar pradesh-226001
547	2706	P.p.n. college 96/12, mg marg, Kanpur Uttar pradesh-208001
548	2742R	Ntpc limited Unchahar, Raibareli Uttar pradesh-229406
549	2729	D.n. college Fatehgarh, Farukabad Uttar pradesh-209601
550	27153	Nehru pg college Lalitpur, Uttar pradesh
551	27149	Nari shikshaniketan pg college Chakbast road, Lucknow Uttar pradesh
552	2787R	G.d. binani pg college Mirzapur, Uttar pradesh
553	27177D	Central jail Bareilly, Infront of izzat nagar Railway station bareilly Uttar pradesh-243122
554	27178D	Central jail naini Near naini railway station Allahabad, Uttar pradesh
555	27188	Dayanand vedi pg college Orai, Dist jalaun Uttar pradesh-285001
556	27192	Govt pg college Dist hamirpur, Uttar pradesh-210301
557	27195	National pg college 2 rana pratap marg, Dist lucknow Uttar pradesh

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
558	27197	Brahmanand college Mall road, Kanpur Uttar pradesh-208004
		MADURAI
559	2586P	Thiruvalluvar college Papanasam, Tamilnadu-627425
560	2587P	G.venkataswamy naidu college Kovilpatti,Tuticorin, Kovilpatti Tamilnadu-628502
561	2589P	Kongu college of arts & sci D.c. nagar, Vannaimalai(post) Karur, Tamilnadu-6
562	2588P	Pasmpn mutrmlnga thevar colleg Usilampatti, Tamilnadu-625532
563	2507	V.o.c. college Palayamkotai road, Tuticorin Tamilnadu-628008
564	2545	Sadakathullah appa college Rahmat nagar, Thirunelveli Tamilnadu-627011
565	2550D	Central prison Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
566	2540D	Tiruppur kumaran col for women Box. No. 18, S.r. nagar, Tiruppur Tamilnadu-641687
567	2537D	Vpmm arts & sci col for women Krishnankoil, Tamilnadu-626190
568	2502	G.r.d. college of arts & sci. Avanashi road, Civil aerodrome post Coimbatore, Tamilnadu-641014
569	2504	Bishop heber college P o box 615, Tiruchirapally Tamilnadu-620017
570	2503	Thiyagarajar college Post box no 107, 139-140 kamarajar salai Madurai, Tamilnadu-625002
571	2541D	Central prison Coimbatore, Tamilnadu-641018
572	2590P	Gobi arts & sci college Karattadipalayam, Distt. Erode Erode, Tamilnadu-739453
573	2551	Sree ramu coll of arts & sci. Aliyar road, Pollachi, Distt.coimbatore Tamilnadu-642007

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
574	43016	Vivekananda college Tiruvedakam west, Madurai Tamilnadu-625217
575	43019	Sri vasavi college Erode, Post vasavi college Erode, Tamilnadu-638316
576	43052	Sree sevugan annamalai college Devakottai extn., Sivagangai dist. Tamilnadu-630303
577	43053W	Rural uplift centre Nagercoil road, Nanguneri Tamilnadu-627108
578	43070D	Central prison Madurai-625016
579	43071	Saraswathi narayanan college Perungudi, Near airport Perungudi-625022
		MUMBAI
580	1629R	Jindal iron and steel co. Ltd. Vasind village, Shahpur taluk Thane district, Maharashtra-421604
581	1603	Sathaye college Dixit road, Vile parle (e), Mumbai Maharashtra-400057
582	1615R	Shri g.a. lokseva nidhi P/17, midc, Tarapur Maharashtra-401506
583	1601	Kjs college of education t & r Vidyanagar, vidya vihar,Ghatkopar (e) Mumbai, Maharashtra-400077
584	1604	Ket's vg vaze college Mithagar road,Miland (e), Mumbai Maharashtra-400081
585	1632	Mahatma education society Composite college campus, Plot # 10, sector 16, podi # 2 New panvel, Maharashtra-410206
586	49018D	The peoples welfare asso.  Maulana azad road, Shantinagar bhiwandi Dist. Thane, Maharashra-421302
587	49025W	Vision community college Plot no 62/64,sec-9, Diva gaon airoli Navi mumbai Maharashtra-400708

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		NAGPUR
588	1609	Amravati university Tapovan campus, Amravati Maharashtra-444602
589	1613	Pratiba niketan maha vidyalaya Pandaghat road, Vazirabad, Nanded Maharashtra-431610
590	1614	Chandrapur engineering college Babupeth, Chandrapur Maharashtra-442403
591	1607	Nagpur university Guru nanak bhawan, Nagpur Maharashtra-440001
592	36019D	Central prison amravati Amravati-444602
593	36026	Late sainuji pk arts&comm coll Murkhala mudza road Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-442605
594	36039	Smt kaushlyadevi maheshwari Mahila mahavidyalaya, 85 hiwari layout Nagpur, Maharashtra-440008
		NOIDA
595	2798	J.v. post graduate college Baraut, Baghpat Uttar pradesh-250611
596	2761	S.s.v. (p.g.) college Hapur, Distt. Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh
597	07115D	Jan shikshan sansthan St paul's space, Raj nagar, Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201011
598	2741	S.d. post graduate college G.t. road, Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201001
599	2743	Lajpat rai (p.g.) college Sahibabad, Uttar pradesh-201005
600	2763D	Indira gandhi memorial i.t.i. Free ganj road, Hapur, Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh Itihapur@surevin.net
601	2707	M.m.p.g. college Modi nagar, Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201204
602	2718	M.m.h. college Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
603	2728	Meerut college Meerut, Uttar pradesh-250001
604	2730R	N.t.p.c. Vidyut nagar, Gautam budh nagar Ghaziabad, Uttar pradesh-201001
605	2739	Government p.g. college Sector - 39, Noida Uttar pradesh-201303
606	2799	D.n. post graduate college Meerut, Uttar pradesh-250005
607	39003D	District jail meerut Jail road, Jail chungi, Meerut Uttar pradesh-250001
608	39007	Modern inst.for tech.& mang. Nh-58 duhai, Delhi-meerut road Distt. Ghaziabad, Uttar pradesh-201206
609	39008	Manyawar kanshiram govt Degree college, Near asharam babu ashram loni Nand gram ghaziabad, Uttar pradesh
610	39010	Nanakchand anglo sanskrit College (nasc), E k raod, Distt meerut Uttar pradesh
		PANAJI
611	1384D	Career management academy Plot no 34,iined stage,iiird Main behind hanuman temple Hanuman nagar,belgaum Karnataka-590001
612	1308	R.p.d. college Tilak wadi, Belgaum Karnataka-590006
613	1339	Basavaprabhu kore college For arts, science & commerce Chikodi, District belgaum Karnataka-591201
614	1303	J.s.s. college Vidyagiri, Dharwad Karnataka-580004
615	0802	Dhempe coll. Of arts & science P.b. no. 222, Panjim Goa, Goa-403001
616	0801	Sh. Damodar coll. Of com & eco P.b. no. 347, Tansor, comba Goa-margaon, Goa-403601

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
617	1312	Bgvs arts, commerce & sci coll Sadashivgad, Karwar Karnataka-581301
618	08017	Sdm degree college of arts & Sci. Commerce & business admn., Prabhat nagar Honavar, Karnataka-581334
619	08020	Deshbhatk shankarrao gavankar College of commerce Rameshwar plaza nr moti talao Sindhudurg distt savantwadi Maharashtra-416510
620	08025	Dpm's.shree malikarajuna coll. Of arts & commerce Dalem south goa dist canacona Goa-403702
621	08026	Fr.agnel college of arts&comm.  Taluka (tiswadi), Dist north goa) pilliar Goa-403203
		PATNA
622	05138	Bihar vidyapith Sadaquat ashram, Patna Bihar-800010
623	0588	Patna muslim sc. College Ashok rajpath opp sci. College Po mahendru, Patna Bihar-800006
624	0501	Vanijya mahavidyalaya Patna college campus, Patna Bihar-800005
625	0556	S p jain college Sasaram, Rohtas dist Patna-821115
626	05147P	Magadh educational Development institute, Mahendru Patna, Bihar-800006
627	0591	M v college Buxar, Bihar
628	0529	Anugrah narayan college Boring road, Patna Bihar-800013
629	0573	Nalanda college Biharsharif, Nalanda Bihar-803101
630	0524	Bihar national college Ashok rajpath, Patna Bihar-800004

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
631	0574	Sir newton inter sci. College Near palson dairy, Amarpali path, digha, Patna, Bihar-800001
632	0511	Gaya college Gaya, Bihar-823001
633	05145	Dr v k singh mahavidyalaya Rafiganj, Aurangabad Bihar-824125
634	0593	Maa kamla chandrikajee Management institute,C nagar Jehanabad, Bihar-804408
635	0512 D	Samvid shiksha kendra Bandar bagicha, opp.sntsha apt Dak bungalow road, Patna Bihar-800001 Blank
636	0594D	Nalanda educational Entrepreneurship school Biharsharif, Bihar-803101
637	05152D	Bihar inst.of economic studies 103-a/1,nageshwar colony, Boring road Patna, Bihar-800001
638	0577	Kkm college Jamui, Bihar-811307
639	0565	M.j.k. college Bettiah, Bihar
640	0552B	Raj narain college Hajipur, Vaishali district Bihar-844101
641	0533D	Hemophilia society Fr-6, lav kush tower, Exhibition road Patna, Bihar-800001
642	0532D	Nidan, Sudama bhawan Boring road, Patna, Bihar-800001
643	0570D	Adarsh central jail Beur, Patna, Bihar
644	0586P	Budha edu. & eco. Dev. Instt. 2nd flr, state bank bldg, Cinema road, dist. Vaishali Hajipur, Bihar-844101
645	0568	Tps college Chiraiyatarh, Patna, Bihar-800001
646	05160	A b singh mahavidyalaya Jagannath basant, Lalganj Vaishali, Bihar-844121
647	05161	H d jain college Ara, Po ara, Dist bojpur, Bihar-802301

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
648	05162D	Mahila mahavidyalaya Barahiya, Dist lakhisarai, Bihar-811302
		PORT BLAIR
649	0201	Jnr mahavidyalala, Port blair Andaman & nicobar-744104
650	0208	M g govt college Karmatang, Mayabunder, North andaman Andaman & nicobar islands-744204
651	0211D	District jail Prothrapur, Port blair Andaman & nicobar islands-744101
	•	PUNE
652	1612	H.n. college of commerce Solapur, Maharashtra-413002
653	1610	Vivekanand arts & sds com. Col Samrat nagar, Aurangabad Maharashtra-431001
654	1608	Kthm college Gangapur road, Shivaji nagar Nasik, Maharashtra-422002
655	1606	C.s. central inst of business Economics & research, University road Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416004
656	1605	D.g. degree coll. Of commerce Lecturer in economics, Satara Maharashtra-415001
657	1611	North maharashtra university Block no. 125, admn. Bldg. P.b. no. 80, Jalgaon Maharashtra-425001
658	1602	Symbiosis internatl. Cul & cen Senapati bapat road, Pune Maharashtra-411004
659	1639R	Marthwda shkshn prsrk mandal b Balbhim arts,sci & comm.colleg Distt. Beed, Beed, Maharashtra-431122
660	16134	Sb patil instt of management Akurdi, Nigdi pradhikaran Pune-411044
	<u> </u>	RAGHUNATHGANJ
661	2820D	Rdk college of commerce Jiaganj, Murshidabad West bengal-742123

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
662	2879	Domkal college Basantpur, Po& ps domkal Dist murshidabad-742406
663	2815	Satyananda vidyarthee bhawan Suri p.o., Birbhum, West bengal-731101
664	2808	Govt. Teachers' trg. College Malda, West bengal-732101
665	2881	Narshipur high madrasah Higher secondary po islampur Dist murshidabad, West bengal-742304
666	2883	Bsmm high madrasah Higher secondary, Po bilaspur ps domkal Dist murshidabad, West bengal-742303
667	2849D	Ram mohan mission Sabuj soudha, Bolpur, Distt. Birbhum West bengal-731204
668	50001D	Dav education society Jiaganj, Distt murshidabad Raghunathganj, West begal-742123
		RAIPUR
669	3510	Govt. Digvijaya college Rajnandgaon, Chattisgarh-491441
670	3505	Bhanu pratap dev govt. Pg coll Kanker, Distt.: uttar bastar Chhattisgarh-494334
671	3507	Government degree college Champa,Chhattisgarh-495671
672	1510	Pt. Ravi shankar shukla univ. Arts block extn. (right wing), Raipur Chhattisgarh-492010
673	1534D	Nav ambika shikshan samiti Lal bungalow palace, Ambikapur Surguja, Chhattisgarh-497001
674	1505	Govt e raghavendra rao P g college, Seepat road Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh-495001
675	1503	Govt. Arts & sci. College Durg, Chhattisgarh-491002
676	3515	Govt. P.g. college At. Post kawardha, Dist. Kabirdham kawardha Chhattisgarh-491995
677	3516	Kirodimal govt. Arts & sc.coll Chakradhar nagar, Raigarh Raigarh-496001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
678	3514	Govt. P.g. college Rajgamar road, Korba Chhattisgarh
679	3504	Govt post graduate college Dhamtari, Chhattisgarh-493773
680	35137D	Active educational r&w society Near gurudwara, Station road Mahasamund-493445
		RAJKOT
681	0959D	Shri mp shah arts &science col Opp.cross way road, Surendra nagar Dt. Surendra nagar, Gujarat-363001
682	0982D	Mithapur higher sec. School Tata chemicals ltd campus, Mitapur Dist jamnagar, Gujarat
683	0923	Tolani commerce college P.b. n. 27, (kutch) Adipur, Gujarat-370205
684	0961B	Kamani science college & Prataprai arts college, Vidya vihar, amreli Amreli, Gujarat-365601
685	0980D	V j m girls hr.sec school Memonwada, Porbander Gujarat-360575
686	0968D	Govt. Hr. Sec. School Near fort, Diu, Daman & diu-362520
687	0978D	K.d. ambani vidya mandir Sector-xi, reliance greens Moti khavdi, Jamnagar, Gujarat-361140
688	0906	Jb thacker commerce college Bhuj, Gujarat-370001
689	0908	L r valia arts pr mehta comm. College opp bpti vidhyanagar Bhavnagar, Bhavnagar Gujarat-364002
690	0914	M.p.s.m. commerce college Sat rasta, M.p. circle, Jamnagar Gujarat-361001
691	0962D	Sri.sardar patel voc. Instt Joshipura, Dt. Junagadh Gujarat-362002
692	0957D	Vrg arts & commerce college Khijadi plot, Opp.income tax office Porbander, Gujarat-360575

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
693	42017D	Surendra nagar sub jail Near tower chowk, Near city police station Surendranagar, Gujraj-363001
694	42018D	Amreli sub jail & open jail Near tarwadi, Amreli, Gujrat-365601
695	42019D	Palara special prision Khavda road, Bhuj, Kachchh-370001
		RANCHI
696	3648	Ramgarh college Ramgarh cantt-829122
697	3614	B.s. college P.o./dt. Lohardaga, Lohardaga Jharkhand-835302
698	32008D	Birsa munda central jail Hotwar, Ranchi, Jharkhant-835217
699	32002D	Jharkhand education centre 202 c road no 1 Vidhayalaya marg ashok nagar Ranchi, Jharkhand-834002
700	3606	Kartik oraon college Palkot road, Gumla, Jharkhand-835207
701	0525	Mahila college Department of history, Chaibasa p.o. West singhbhum district Jharkhand-833201
702	0510	G.l.a. college Palamu, Daltonganj, Jharkhand-822102
703	0528	St. Columba's college P.o. college more, Hazaribagh Jharkhand-825301
704	3608	Jagannath jain college Thumri telaiya, Koderma, Jharkhand
705	3628	Ghatsila college Po ghatsila, Dt. East singhbhum Dt.east singhbhum, Jharkhand
706	3631D	Ahsaan aalam memorial intr col Bhuli road, Po wasseypur Dhanbad, Jharkhand-826001
707	3626	Gandhi inter college Po & distt lateher, Lateher Jharkhand-829206
708	3629	Surat pandey degree college Garhwa, Dt. Garhwa Jharkhand-822114

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
709	0502	Jamshedpur cooperative college Jamshedpur, Jharkhand
710	3630	K s college Seraikella, Po seraikella, kharsawan Dt. Seraikella, Jharkhand
711	0513	Marwari college Ranchi, Jharkhand-834001
712	32010D	Yogada satsang mahavidyalaya Jaggannathpur, Ranchi-834004
713	32019	Gossner college Ge.l church compound, Club road Ranchi, Jharkhand-834001
		SAHARSA
714	0555	M.l.t. college Sarsa, Bihar-852201
715	0561	D.s. college Katihar, Bihar
716	0508	Purnea college Purnea, Bihar-854301
717	0580B	Farbesganj college Farbesganj, Farbesganj p.o. Dist. Araria, Bihar-854318
718	0560B	T.p. college Madhepura, Bihar
719	0558B	Koshi college Khagaria, Bihar-851205
720	86002D	District jail Saharsa, Bihar-852201
721	86003D	Ramesh jha women's college Saharsa, Bihar-852201
		SHILLONG
722	1829	Geater mawlai college Mawlai, East khasi hills Meghalaya-793008
723	1817D	Nongstoin college Nongstoin, West khasi hills district Meghalaya-793119
724	1807D	Jingiaseng samla k.j.p. synod C/o. Church house mission comp Mawkhar, Shillong, Meghalaya-793002
725	1802	Tura government college W.g. hills, Tura, Meghalaya-794001
726	1801	North eastern hill university Bijni complex, Laitumkhrah Shillong, Meghalaya-793003

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
727	1824P	Williamnagar college P.o. williamnagar, East garo hills Meghalaya
728	1815D	Women's college P.b.no.33, laitumkhrah p.o. Upper new colony, laitumkhrah Shillong, Meghalaya-793003
729	1804	Tirot singh memorial college Mairang, West khasi hills Meghalaya-793120
730	1865	Sankardev college Bishnupur, Shillong Dist east khasi hills, Meghalaya-793004
731	1818	Tikrikilla college Tikrikilla, West garo hills Meghalaya-794109
732	1806	Sohra college Sohra (cherrapunjee), East khasi hills Meghalaya-793108
733	1871	Auxilium umpohliew jingstad Mawtnum, Nongpoh, Dist ri bhoi Meghalaya-793102
734	1874	Sacred heart higher sec.school Dalu, Barengapara po West garo hills dist Meghalaya-794103
		SHIMLA
735	1138	Govt college Karsog, Mandi district Himachal pradesh-171304
736	1140	Govt pg collge Dhaliara village, Tehsil dehra, Dist kangra, Himachal pradesh-177103
737	1130	Sr, sec.school Keylong, Distt. Lahaul & spiti Himachal pradesh-175142
738	1158D	Govt degree college Tissa, Teh. Churaha, Distt chamba Himachal pradesh-177310
739	1157	Govt degree college Nalagarh, Dist solan Himachal pradesh-174101
740	1101	Government degree college Sanjauli, Shimla Himachal pradesh-171006
741	1113	Govt. P.g. college, Bilaspur Himachal pradesh-174001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
742	1105	Government degree college Dept. Of chemistry, Dharamshala Himachal pradesh-177005
743	1148	Govt degree college Banjar, Sub division banjar, Dist kullu Himachal pradesh-175123
744	1132R	G.g.d.s.d. college Vill. Raj pur, Palampur Distt. Kangra, Himachal pradesh
745	1107	Government degree college Kullu, Himachal pradesh-175101
746	1115	Govt. Degree college Recong peio, Kinnour district Himachal pradesh-172108
747	1116	Government degree college Rohit niwas, Near ram lila ground Seema (rohru) Himachal pradesh-171207
748	1110	Government degree college Rampur, Himachal pradesh-172001
749	1136	Govt. Degree college, mandi Joginder nagar, Dt. Mandi Himachal pradesh-176120
750	1133	Govt. Degree college Poanta sahib, Dt. Sirmour Himachal pradesh-173025
751	1141D	J.h.n. jyoti shiksh samiti J.h.n.jyoti sr school Vpo talyana dist bilaspur, Bilaspur Himachal pradesh-174026 Blank
752	1125	Government degree college Indora, distt. Kangra, Shimla Himachal pradesh-176401
753	1120D	Himachal research intitute Chakmoh, Hamirpur Himachal pradesh-176039
754	1124	Govt. P.g. college Sarkaghat, Dt. Mandi, Mandi Himachal pradesh-175024
755	1106	Government degree college Chamba, Himachal pradesh-176310
756	1109	Government pg college Una, Himachal pradesh-174303
757	1108	Government degree college Nahan, Himachal pradesh-173001
758	1103	Government degree college Solan, Himachal pradesh-173212

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
759	1104	Government degree college Hamirpur, Himachal pradesh-177005
760	1102	Government p.g. college Mandi, Himachal pradesh-175001
761	1173	Govt degree college Nerwa tehsil, Chopal Dist shimla, Himachal pradesh-171210
762	1178D	Yongling educational society Jogibara road, Mecleodganj, Dharamsala, Himachal pradesh-176219
763	1181W	M s panwar community college Shamti, Rajgarh road near gas godown Shamti dist solan, Himachal pradesh
		SILIGURI
764	1179	Sidharth govt collge Nadaun, Distt hamirpur Himachal pradesh-177033
765	2821	St. James high school Binnaguri po, Jalpaiguri West bengal-735203
766	2875D	South malda college Po pubarun, Dist maida West bengal-732215 Kept in abeyance 160610
767	2812	A.b.n. seal government college Coochbehar, West bengal-736101
768	2811	Darjeeling government college Darjeeling, West bengal-734101
769	2819D	Islampur college, Islampur Uttar dinajpur, West bengal-733202
770	2850D	Raiganj mahila sammilani Netajipally, Po & ps: raiganj Dist.: uttar dinajpur, West bengal-733134
771	2878	Ghogomali high school higher Secondary, Po ghogomali dist jalpaiguri Jalpaiguri, West bengal-734406
772	2856D	Salesian college, Sonada Darjeeling, West bengal-734219
773	2859D	Maynaguri college Po maynaguri, Dt. Jalpaiguri West bengal-735224
774	2877D	Bhetaguri 1 b s vidyapith (hs) Po bhetaguri, Dist coochbehar West bengal-736134 Kept in abyance160610

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
775	2857D	Saheed kshudiram college Po. Kamakhyaguri, Distt. Jalpaiguri Jalpaiguri, West bengal-736202 Kept in abyance 160610
776	2858D	B.d. memorial eng.high school Po. New market, jaigaon, Distt. Jalpaiguri Jalpaiguri, West bengal-736182
777	2846	Balurghat college Po balurghat, Dist.: dakshin dinajpur West bengal-733101
778	45013D	Salesian college Don bosco road, Post box no 73 Siliguri, West bengal-734001
779	45015	Northbengal st.xaviers college Post box no 1, Po rajganj Dist jalpaiguri, West bengal-735134
		SRINAGAR
780	1228D	Women & children welfare socty Worihama, p.o. aripanthan, Sub p.o. magam, thesil beeru Dist. Badgam, J & k-193401
781	1203	Govt. Boys higher sec instt. Leh, Ladakh, J & k-194004
782	1211	Government degree college Boys college, Anantnag J&k-192101
783	1210	Government degree college Sopore, J & k-193201
784	1202	Govt. Amar singh college Gogji bagh, Sri nagar, J & k-190008
785	1246D	Central jail Mahalla mathi khan, (kati darwaza) Srinagar-J & k
786	1249	Govt. Degree college Kargil, J & k
787	1247D	Government degree college Kupwara, J & k-193222
788	1269	Govt degree college Tral, Pulwama, J & k-192123
789	1236	Govt. Degree college (boys) Khojabagh, Tehsil baramulla Baramulla, J & k-193101
790	1248	Government degree college Pulwama, J & k-192301

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
791	30006D	Govt degree college Kandi, Karnah dist kupwara J & k-193225
792	30007	Govt degree college Kulgam, Dist kulgam, J & k-192231
793	30008W	Ceit-IGNOU community college Chanapora, J & k-190015
		TRIVANDRUM
794	1441P	M.s. inst of adv studies TrivandrumMarivanios college campus Nalanchira, District trivandrum Kerala-695015
795	2511	S.t. hindu college Nagercoil, Tamilnadu-629002
796	1413	Sree narayana college Kollam, Kerala-691001
797	1404	Catholicate college Po box no. 102, Pathanamthitta Kerala-689645
798	1473	Biar, Samskrithi bhawan gpo lane Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695001
799	1464	C achyutha menon study centre & library, Poojappura Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695012
800	40024W	Doctor m community college Vavvakkavu po, Karunagappally-690528
		VARANASI
801	27128	Budha post graduate college Kushi nagar, Uttar pradesh
802	2721D	Islamia girls inter college Gorakhnath, zahidabad, Dt. Gorakhpur Gorakhpur-Uttar pradesh-273015
803	27101	Pg college Ravindrapuri, Ghazipur, Dt. Ghazipur Uttar pradesh-233002
804	2774	K.n. govt. P.g. college Gyanpur, sant ravidas nagar, Bhadohi Uttar pradesh
805	2780	Govt. College Allapur, fatehpur khas, Naryeon, Dt. Ambedkar nagar Uttar pradesh-224147
806	2723R	Children college A i c c e d s, C/o children college Azamgarh, Uttar pradesh-276001

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
807	2708	Udai pratap pg college Varanasi, Uttar pradesh-221002
808	2709	Gorakhpur university Department of physics, Gorakhpur Uttar pradesh-273009
809	2722R	N.t.p.c., Shaktinagar Uttar pradesh-231222
810	2745	Vbs purvanchal university Shahganj road, Jaunpur Uttar pradesh-222002
811	2716	S.c. college, Ballia Uttar pradesh-277001
812	27130	H r n p g college Khalilabad, Sant kabir nagar Uttar pradesh
813	2778	Binani pg college Mirzapur, Uttar pradesh
814	48013D	Central jail Varanasi, Uttar pradesh
815	48016D	District jail Gorakhpur, Shahpur colony Gorakhpur, Uttar pradesh-273001
816	48017	Tilak dhari college Jaunpur, Uttar pradesh-222002
817	48020D	Darul uloom habibia rizvia Gopiganj, Sant ravidas nagar Bhadohi, Utttar pradesh-221303
818	48021D	S.g.r. pg college Dobhi, Jaunpur Uttar pradesh-222149
		VATAKARA
819	1485	Irish Po nirmalagiri, Dist kannur Kerala-670701
820	1405	Shri narayana college Kannur, Kerala-670007
821	1430	St. Marry's college Sultan bathery, Kuppadi p.o. Wayanad, Kerala-673592
822	1403	Jdt islam Mari kunnu p.o., Calicut Kerala-673012
823	83001	Kannur inst.of mang. &tech. Near old bus stand, Kannur

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address
		VIJAYAWADA
824	0103	Kbn college Kothapeta, Vijayawada Andhra pradesh-520001
825	0102	V.r. college, Nellore Andhra pradesh-524001
826	0104	Tjps college Ring road, Guntur Andhra pradesh-522006

Sl. No.	Centre Code	Centre Address	
		VISAKHAPATNAM	
827	2193D	Govt. Degree college for women Srikakakulam, dt. Srikakulam Srikakulam, Tamilnadu-532001	
828	0148	Kavitha memorial deg. College N.s.t. road, Khamman Andhra pradesh-507002	
829	0109	Dr. L. Bullaya college Visakhapatnam, Andhra pradesh-530013	
830	0110	Ideal college of arts & sci. Kakinada, Andhra pradesh-533004	

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
1	Agartala	2601	Agartala	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Tripura university University campus Agartala, Tripura-799004
2	Ahmedabad	0920	Ahmedabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre L.j. commerce college Vastrapur, Ahmedabad Gujarat-380015
3	Ahmedabad	0909	Mehsana	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre New progresive education trust Above homeopathy college Mehsana, Gujarat-384002
4	Ahmedabad	0928R	Rajkot	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre N.I.M.I.T. C/o parag ad. Jansatta press Rajkot, Gujarat-360005
5	Ahmedabad	0940D	Madana-gadh	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ra Nootan bharati Madana-gadh Palanpur taluk Banaskantha, Gujarat-385519
6	Ahmedabad	0910	Anand	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sardar patel university University health centre Vallabh vidyanagar Anand, Gujarat-388120
7	Ahmedabad	0902	Vadodara	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre M.s. university General education building Vadodara, Gujarat-390002
8	Ahmedabad	0913	Bharuch	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Anjuman-e-talime-idara Court road Opposite treasury Bharuch, Gujarat-392001
9	Ahmedabad	0905	Surat	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Mtb arts college Surat Gujarat-395001 Coordinator, IGNOU roose, Study centre
10	Ahmedabad	0922R	Ankleshwar	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centr

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
				Ankleshwar ind. Dev. Society Plot no. 910 Gidc estate Ankleshwar, Gujarat-390002
11	Ahmedabad	0953R	Palanpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre R.r. mehta college of science C.l. parikh college of commerc Opp.s.t. workshop, near highwy Palanpur, distt.banskantha Gujarat-385001
12	Aligarh	2702	Agra	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre St. John's College Agra fort, Agra Uttar Pradesh-282002
13	Aligarh	2714	Moradabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Hindu College Station Road, Moradabad Uttar pradesh-244001
14	Aligarh	2713	Aligarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Aligarh muslim university Aligarh Uttar pradesh-202002
15	Aligarh	27104	Shikhohabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre A.k. college, Shikhohabad Dist. Firozabad, Shikhohabad Uttar Pradesh-205135
16	Aligarh	2738	Bulandshahr	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre I.p. (post gradutate) college Bulandshahr Uttar pradesh-203001
17	Aligarh	47026	Gulaothi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D n pg college Gulaothi, Dist bulandshahr Uttar Pradesh-245808
18	Aligarh	47027D	Aligarh	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre (in) Aligarh district jail, Aligarh Uttar pradesh-202001
19	Bangalore	1311	Devangere	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bapuji instt. Of engg & tech. Shamanur road, Davangere Karnataka-577004

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
20	Bangalore	1319	Tumkur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sri siddartha instt. Of tech Tumkur, Karnataka-572105
21	Bangalore	1301	Bangalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bes college of arts & science Iv 't' block Jayanagar, Bangalore Karnataka-560011
22	Bangalore	1310	Bellary	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Veera saiva college Cantonment, Bellary Karnataka-583101
23	Bangalore	1302	Mangalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre St. Aloysius college Kodialbail, Mangalore Karnataka-575003
24	Bangalore	1305	Mysore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vidyavardhaka law college Sheshadri iyer road Mysore, Karnataka-570021
25	Bangalore	1309	Bangalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Al-ameen arts sci. & com. Col. Hosur road Near lal bagh main gate Bangalore, Karnataka-560002
26	Bangalore	1344R	Bangalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Cmr instt. Of mngmt.studies 2079, 2nd cross, 3rd block Hennr bnswli layout, kalyangr Bangalore, Karnataka
27	Bangalore	1320	Bangalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government science college Nrupathunga road Bangalore Karnataka-560001
28	Bhagalpur	0571	Munger	Coordinator IGNOU study centre Rd & dj college Munger, Bihar-811201
29	Bhagalpur	82002	Banka	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Deep naryan singh college Tehsil rajoun Distt banka, Bihar

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
30	Bhopal	1501	Bhopal	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Motilal vigyan mahavidyalaya Bhopal Madhya pradesh-462008
31	Bhopal	1506	Indore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Holkar science college Indore Madhya pradesh-452001
32	Bhopal	1516	Ujjain	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vikram university Ujjain Madhya pradesh-456010
33	Bhopal	1519	Rajgarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government boys pg college Rajgarh Madhya pradesh-465661
34	Bhopal	1504	Gwalior	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jiwaji university Gwalior Madhya pradesh-474011
35	Bhopal	15219	Indore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Indian institute of management Prabandh shikhar Rau-pithmpur road Indore-Mp-453556
36	Bhubaneshwar	2104	Berhampur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Khalikote college Ganjam, Berhampur Orissa-760001
37	Bhubaneshwar	2108	Sambalpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gangadhar meher college Sambalpur Orissa-768004
38	Bhubaneshwar	2103	Rourkela	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government college Rourkela Orissa-796004
39	Bhubaneshwar	2101	Bhubaneshwar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kalinga instt of indl. Tech Patia Bhubaneshwar Orissa-751024

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
40	Bhubaneshwar	21185	Cuttack	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre J k b k college O m p square, Cuuttack Orissa-753003
41	Bijapur	1304	Gulbarga	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gulbarga university Gulbarga university campus Gulbarga Karnataka-585106
42	Chandigarh	1036	Ambala	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre M.d.s.d. girls college Ambala city Haryana-134002
43	Chandigarh	2203	Patiala	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Punjabi university Arts block - iii Top floor, Patiala Punjab-147002
44	Chandigarh	0601	Chandigarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Punjab university Dept. Of coresspondence course Chandigarh Chandigarh-160017
45	Chennai	2543D	Namakkal	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-sc/st C.R.S.T.C. 4/38, dr. Sankaran road Gandhi nagar, Namakkal Tamilnadu-637001
46	Chennai	2534	Hosur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Er. Perumal manimekalai p'nic Krishnagiri highways Koneripalli, Hosur Tamilnadu-635117
47	Chennai	2505	Mylapore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ramakrishna mission vidyapith Vivekanand college 45, oliver rd, mylapore Chennai Tamilnadu-600004
48	Chennai	2510R	Chennai	Coordinator, IGNOU Recog. Study centre SCS kothari academy for women 17, venkatapathi street Kilpauk, Chennai Tamilnadu-600010

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
49	Chennai	2506	Salem	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Thyagarajar polytechnic P b no. 523, Salem Tamilnadu-636005
50	Chennai	2501	Chennai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ddgd vaishnava college 445, e.v.r. periyar high road Arumbakkam, Chennai Tamilnadu-600106
51	Chennai	3101	Pondicherry	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Academic staff college Central university, Lawspet, Puducherry Puduchery-605008
52	Chennai	2532	Thiruvellore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jaya college of arts & science Mth road, Tiruninravur Thiruvellore, Tamilnadu-602024
53	Chennai	2535D	Ayikudy	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ph Amar seva sangam 7-4-104 b, tenkasi road Sulochana gardens (p.b.no.001) Ayikudy Tamilnadu-627852
54	Chennai	2570	Perambalur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Thanthai hans roever college Perambalur Tamilnadu-621212
55	Chennai	25160	Chennai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Shri s s s jain college(women) No 3 madley road T nagar, Chennai Tamilnadu-600017
56	Chennai	2554	Cuddalore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Saint joseph col.of arts & sci Manjai nagar Distt.cuddalore Cuddalore Tamilnadu-607001
57	Cochin	1442P	Calicut	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study cetnre Farook college Calicut, District kozhikode Kerala-673672

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
58	Cochin	1446P	Cherthala	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study centre Sree narayana college S.n. puram (PO) Cherthala, District allapuzha Kerala-688582
59	Cochin	1447P	Guruvayur	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study centre Sree krishna college Ariyannur Guruvayur, District thrissure Kerala-680102
60	Cochin	1486P	Kuravilangad	Coordinator, IGNOU prog study centre Deva matha college Po kuravilangad, Dist kottayam Kerala-686633
61	Cochin	1444P	Arunapuram	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study cetnre St. Thomas college Pala, Arunapuram District kottayam Kerala-686574
62	Cochin	1409	Tirurangadi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Psmo college Mallapuram, Tirurangadi Kerala-676306
63	Cochin	1402	Cochin	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sacred heart college Thevara, Cochin Kerala-682013
64	Cochin	1443P	Perumbavoor	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study cetnre S.S.V. college Valayanchirangara p.o. Perumbavoor District ernakulam Kerala-683556
65	Cochin	1407	Trichur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sree kerala verma college Trichur Kerala-680001
66	Cochin	14119	Angamaly south	Coordinator IGNOU study centre De paul inst.of sci. & tech. De paul nagar angamaly south Dist ernakulam Kerala-683573

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
67	Cochin	14102D	Calicut	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre Chair for gandhian studies And research, University of calicut Po calicut, Kerala-373635
68	Cochin	14127	Ernakulam	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Nirmala college Muvattupuzha Po muvattupuzha, Dist ernakulam Kerala-686661
69	Cochin	1481	Kakkand	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Rajagiri college of management Applied science Rajagiri valley, po kakkand Cochin Kerala-682039
70	Cochin	1435D	Alleppey	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ra Imperial college Michel junction Mavelikkara, Alleppey Kerala
71	Cochin	14134D	Palakad	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre (m) Ideal training college Karumanamkurussi Cherpulassery palakad Cochin, Kerala
72	Cochin	14157	Kochi	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre R.M.A.S 3rd floor gcda shoppin complex Marine drive Kochi, Kerala-682031
73	Darbhanga	0504	Muzaffarpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bra bihar university Library campus Muzaffarpur Bihar-842001
74	Darbhanga	0557	Madhubani	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ramkrishna college Madhubani Bihar-847211
75	Dehradun	2711	Haldwani	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Mb government pg college Haldwani Uttranchal-263141

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
76	Dehradun	3702	Saharanpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Maharaj singh college Saharanpur Uttar pradesh-247001
77	Dehradun	2705	Dehradun	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D.a.v. pg college D a v college road Dehradun Uttranchal-248001
78	Dehradun	27140	Bijnor	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Rani bhagyawati devi Mahila mahavidalya Bijnor Uttar pradesh-800010
79	Delhi 1	0747	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Alliance educare & res pvt ltd C/o laxman public school Hauz khaz enclave, hauz khaz New delhi Delhi-110016
80	Delhi 1	07140P	Faridabad	Coordinator, IGNOU prog study centre National academy of customs Excise & narcotics (nacen) Nacen complex sector 29 Faridabad Haryana-121008
81	Delhi 1	07103	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre College of vocational studies Sheikh sarai,phase ii New delhi Delhi-110017
82	Delhi 1	0706	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sch of aviation science & tech Delhi flying club limited Safdarjung airport New delhi Delhi-110003
83	Delhi 1	07171	Ballabhgarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Balaji college of education Adarsh nagar Ballabhgarh, Faridabad Haryana-121004

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
84	Delhi 2	0769	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Shyam lal college Gt. road Shahdara, Delhi Delhi-110032
85	Delhi 2	0729	Delhi	Cordinator, IGNOU study centre Swami shradhanand college Alipur, New delhi Delhi-110036
86	Delhi 2	0718	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bhim rao ambedkar college Fc-vii, wazirabad road Loni road, yamuna vihar New delhi Delhi-110053
87	Delhi 2	0708	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Research foundation edn centre Shiksha bhawan csc-5, sector 9 Rohini New delhi Delhi-110085
88	Delhi 2	07111	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dot com academia n r convent School premises nangloi Nilothi main nangloi Najafgarh Road New Delhi-110041
89	Delhi 2	0731	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Pc training institute Pcti house, uu-11 North pitampura New delhi Delhi-110034
90	Delhi 2	0784	Rohini	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bitcom services (p) ltd. Plot not 366,3rd floor Kohat enclave, Delhi Delhi-110034
91	Delhi 2	07107	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Maharaja agrasen college Vasundara enclave Near chilla sports complex Delhi Delhi-110096

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
92	Delhi 2	29010	Delhi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Tecnia institue 5 psp Madhuban chowk rohini Delhi-110085
93	Deoghar	0503	Dhanbad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre P.k. roy memorial college Seraidhela, Dhanbad Jharkhand-826001
94	Deoghar	0507	Bokaro	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Edn. & research trust (nipm) New admn. Building iii/b School bokaro steel city Bokaro Jharkhand-827006
95	Guwahati	0448	Dt. Karbi anglong	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Diphu govt.college Distt. Karbi anglong Assam-782462
96	Guwahati	0455	Guwahati	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Darrang college Tezpur district sonitpur Assam-784001
97	Guwahati	0403	Tinsukia	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Women's college Durgabari po Tinsukia Assam-786125
98	Guwahati	0413	North lakhimpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Lakhimpur commerce college North lakhimpur Assam-787001
99	Guwahati	0402	Dergaon	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D.k.d. college Dergaon Assam-785614
100	Guwahati	0404	Bongaigaon	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Birjhora mahavidyalaya Bongaigaon Assam-783380

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
101	Guwahati	0410	Jorhat	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre C.k.b. commerce college Jorhat Assam-785001
102	Guwahati	0401	Guwahati	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Guwahati university Guwahati Assam-781014
103	Guwahati	0407	Dibrugarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dibrugarh university Dept. of applied geology Dibrugarh Assam-786004
104	Hyderabad	0155	Hyderabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Indira priyadarshini govt. Degree colege for women Nampally, Hyderabad Andhra pradesh
105	Hyderabad	0105	Warangal	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Lal bahadur college Warangal Andhra pradesh-506007
106	Hyderabad	0106	Anantapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Shri saibaba nat. Degree coll. Anantapur Andhra pradesh-515001
107	Hyderabad	0179	Karimnagar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vivekanada degree & pg college Jagityal road Karimnagar Andhra pradesh-505001
108	Hyderabad	0157	Hyderabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre S.d. signodia college of arts & commerce & pg centre 21-2-723/21, rikab ganj Hyderabad Andhra pradesh-500002
109	Hyderabad	0101	Hyderabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Pmr degree college Chintalakunta check post L.b. nagar, Hyderabad Andhra pradesh-500074

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
110	Hyderabad	01131	Hyderabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Aurora's business school 6-3-456/18 & 19 Dwarakpuri colony near nims Punjagutta, hyderabad Andhra pradesh-500082
111	Imphal	1701	Imphal	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Manipur university University campus Canchipur, Imphal Manipur-795003
112	Itanagar	0301	Itanagar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D.n.government colleg itanagar Itanagar Arunachal pradesh-791113
113	Jabalpur	1502	Jabalpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Rani durgawati university Jabalpur Madhya pradesh-482001
114	Jabalpur	1561D	Katni	Coordinator, IGNOU spl. Study centre -ra Govt. Tilak pg college Shadol road Katni, Madhya )radesh
115	Jabalpur	41017D	Singrauli	Coordinator, IGNOU spcl study centre Singrauli ist of tec edu(site) Circuit house road Singrauli Madhya pradesh-486889
116	Jaipur	2328D	Nawalgarh	Coordinator, IGNOU spl. Study centre-ra Seth g.b. podar college Rambilas podar road Nawalgarh Rajasthan-333042
117	Jaipur	2310	Sriganganagar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Md p.g. college Sriganga nagar Rajasthan-335001
118	Jaipur	2322D	Hanumangarh	Coordinator, IGNOU spl. Study centre-ra Nehru memorial law college Hanumangarh town Hanumangarh Rajasthan-335513

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
119	Jaipur	2306	Ajmer	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt college Ajmer Rajasthan-305001
120	Jaipur	2303	Kota	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kota engineering college Rawat bhata road Kota Rajasthan-324010
121	Jaipur	2370	Pratapgarh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt pg college Dist pratapgarh Rajasthan
122	Jaipur	2320D	Jaipur	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ra India int. Instt. of mgt. Sector-12, mahaveer marg Mansarovar Jaipur Rajasthan-302020
123	Jaipur	2385	Dholpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt p.g.college Dholpur Rajasthan
124	Jammu	1207	Rajouri	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Rajouri J & K-185131
125	Jammu	1206	Kathua	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Department of geography Kathua J & k
126	Jammu	1201	Jammu	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre University of jammu, Jammu tawi J&k-180001
127	Jammu	1208	Poonch	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Poonch J & k
128	Jodhpur	2321D	Jodhpur	Coordinator IGNOU spl study centre-w Ab memorial secondary school E-43, shastri nagar, Jodhpur Rajasthan-342003

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
129	Jodhpur	2305	Bikaner	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bjs rampuria jain college J n vyas nagar Bikaner Rajasthan-334003
130	Jodhpur	2302	Udaipur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vidya bhawan rural institute Badgaon road Udaipur Rajasthan-313004
131	Jodhpur	2304	Jodhpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Onkarmal somani college of com Jodhpur Rajasthan-342008
132	Karnal	1009	Hissar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government p.g. college Hissar Haryana-125001
133	Karnal	1008	Karnal	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government p.g. college Arts block, room no. 28-29 Sector - 14, urban estate Karnal Haryana-132001
134	Karnal	1005	Rohtak	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Chotu ram college of education Rohtak Haryana-124001
135	Karnal	1002	Sonepat	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Hindu college Sonepat Haryana-131001
136	Karnal	1014	Sirsa	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt. P.g. National college Sirsa Haryana-125055
137	Karnal	1059	Panipat	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre I b post graduate college G t raod Panipat Haryana-132103

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
138	Khanna	2223	Nava shahr	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sikh national college Charan kanwal, banga Nawashahr Dt.nawasharh Punjab-144505
139	Khanna	2225	Mansa	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Nehru memorial govt. College Mansa, Dt. Mansa Punjab-151505
140	Khanna	2206	Ludhiana	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Guru nanak girls college Model town Ludhiana Punjab-141008
141	Khanna	2205	Amritsar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dav college of education Amritsar Punjab-143001
142	Khanna	2204	Bhatinda	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Mgdav college Bhilwada road, Bhatinda Punjab-151001
143	Kohima	2030	Dimapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Unity college Near nagaland university Residential campus, Dimapur Nagaland-797112
144	Kolkata	2840D	Howrah	Coordinator, IGNOU spl. Study centre-w Shree jain vidyalaya 25/1, bon behari bose road Howrah West bengal-711101
145	Kolkata	2825D	Bankura	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ra Ramananda college Bishnupur Bankura West bengal
146	Kolkata	2813	Midnapore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Midnapur college Midnapur West bengal-721101

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
147	Kolkata	2807	Purulia	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jagannath kishore college Ketika, Purilia West bengal-723101
148	Kolkata	2817	Arambagh	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Netaji mahavidyalaya Arambagh p.o. Hooghly West bengal-712601
149	Kolkata	2862D	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU spl. Study centre Savitri girls' college 13, muktaram babu street Kolkata West bengal-700007
150	Kolkata	2801	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ishwar chandra pathabhavan 299 acharya prafula chandra rd Kolkata West bengal-700009
151	Kolkata	2814	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dinabandhu andrews college Garia p.o., Kolkata West bengal-700084
152	Kolkata	2803	Kanchrapara	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Railway technical school Kanchrapara 24 parganas (n) West bengal-743145
153	Kolkata	2804	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Aswini datta memorial college 94/2, park circus Kolkata West bengal-700017
154	Kolkata	2864	West medinapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Belda college Dist. Paschim medinipur West bengal-721424
155	Kolkata	2802	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre St. Xavier's college 30 park street Kolkata West bengal-700016

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
156	Kolkata	2842	Kolkata	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bhairab ganguly college Degree college road Belgharia, Kolkata West bengal-700056
157	Koraput	44004P	Bastar	Coordinator, IGNOU prog study centre Christ college Jagdalpur, Distt bastar Chhattisgarh-494001
158	Koraput	44018W	Rayagada	Coordinator, IGNOU community college (cllc) Greem vally community college At/po penta via jay kay pur Dist rayagada Orissa-765017
159	Lucknow	2747	Raibareli	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Feroze gandhi college Raebarilly Uttar pradesh-229001
160	Lucknow	2793	Ayodhya	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre K.s. saket p.g. college Ayodhya Faizabad Uttar pradesh-224123
161	Lucknow	2724	Manakapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre India telephones india ltd. E.s.s. project Manakapur Uttar pradesh-271308
162	Lucknow	2704	Bareilly	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bareilly college P o box no 15 Bareilly Uttar pradesh-243005
163	Lucknow	2712	Jhansi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bipin bihari pg college Jhansi Uttar pradesh-284001
164	Lucknow	2703	Allahabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Allahabad degree college 15, kyadganj Allahabad Uttar pradesh-211003

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
165	Lucknow	2701	Lucknow	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jai narain degree college Lucknow Uttar pradesh-226001
166	Lucknow	2706	Kanpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre P.p.n. college 96/12, mg marg Kanpur Uttar pradesh-208001
167	Lucknow	2742R	Raibareli	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre Ntpc limited Unchahar, Raibareli Uttar pradesh-229406
168	Lucknow	2720	Lucknow	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Lucknow christian college Deptt. Of chemistry Lucknow Uttar pradesh-226018
169	Lucknow	2787R	Mirzapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gd. binani pg college Mirzapur Uttar pradesh
170	Lucknow	27195	Lucknow	Cordinator, IGNOU study centre National pg college 2 rana pratap marg Dist lucknow Uttar pradesh
171	Madurai	2586P	Papanasam	Cordinator, IGNOU study centre Thiruvalluvar college Papanasam Tamilnadu-627425
172	Madurai	2587P	Kovilpatti	Cordinator, IGNOU study centre G.venkataswamy naidu college Kovilpatti Tuticorin, Kovilpatti Tamilnadu-628502
173	Madurai	2589P	Karur	Cordinator, IGNOU study centre Kongu college of arts & sci D.c. nagar, Vannaimalai(post) Karur Tamilnadu-6

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
174	Madurai	2588P	Usilampatti	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study centre Pasmpn mutrmlnga thevar colleg Usilampatti Tamilnadu-625532
175	Madurai	2507	Tuticorin	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre V.o.c. college Palayamkotai road Tuticorin Tamilnadu-628008
176	Madurai	2545	Thirunelveli	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sadakathullah appa college Rahmat nagar Thirunelveli Tamilnadu-627011
177	Madurai	2502	Coimbatore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gr.d. college of arts & sci. Avanashi road Civil aerodrome post Coimbatore Tamilnadu-641014
178	Madurai	2504	Tiruchirapally	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bishop heber college P o box 615 Tiruchirapally Tamilnadu-620017
179	Madurai	2503	Madurai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Thiyagarajar college Post box no 107 139-140 kamarajar salai Madurai Tamilnadu-625002
180	Madurai	2590 P	Erode	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gobi arts & sci college Karattadipalayam Distt. Erode, Erode Tamilnadu-739453
181	Madurai	43019	Erode	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sri vasavi college Erode Post vasavi college Erode Tamilnadu-638316

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
182	Madurai	43071	Perungudi	Coordinator, IGNOU study cenre Saraswathi narayanan college Perungudi Near airport Perungudi-625022
183	Mumbai	1603	Mumbai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sathaye college Dixit road Vile parle (e), Mumbai Maharashtra-400057
184	Mumbai	1615 R	Tarapur	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre Shri g.a. lokseva nidhi P/17, midc, Tarapur Maharashtra-401506
185	Mumbai	1601	Mumbai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kjs college of education t & r Vidyanagar, vidya vihar Ghatkopar (e), Mumbai Maharashtra-400077
186	Mumbai	1604	Mumbai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ket's vg vaze college Mithagar road Miland (e), Mumbai Maharashtra-400081
187	Nagpur	1609	Amravati	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Amravati university Tapovan campus Amravati Maharashtra-444602
188	Nagpur	1614	Chandrapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Chandrapur engineering college Babupeth, Chandrapur Maharashtra-442403
189	Nagpur	1607	Nagpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Nagpur university Guru nanak bhawan, Nagpur Maharashtra-440001
190	Nagpur	36029	Nagpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dr panjabrao deshmukh inst. Of Management tech.& resh(pdimtr) Dhanwaate national college Congress nagar nagpur Maharashtra-400012

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
191	Nagpur	36039	Nagpur	Coordinatorm IGNOU study centre Smt kaushlyadevi maheshwari Mahila mahavidyalaya 85 hiwari layout Nagpur Maharashtra-440008
192	Noida	2707	Modi nagar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre M.m.p.g. college Modi nagar, Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201204
193	Noida	2718	Ghaziabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre M.m.h. college Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201001
194	Noida	2728	Meerut	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Meerut college Meerut Uttar pradesh-250001
195	Noida	2730 R	Ghaziabad	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre N.t.p.c. Vidyut nagar Gautam budh nagar Ghaziabad Uttar pradesh-201001
196	Noida	2739	Noida	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government p.g. college Sector - 39, Noida Uttar pradesh-201303
197	Noida	2799	Meerut	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D.n. post graduate college Meerut Uttar pradesh-250005
198	Noida	39010	Meerut	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Nanakchand anglo sanskrit College (nasc) E k raod, Distt meerut Uttar pradesh
199	Panaji	1308	Belgaum	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre R.p.d. college Tilak wadi Belgaum Karnataka-590006

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
200	Panaji	1339	Chikodi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Basavaprabhu kore college For arts, science & commerce Chikodi District belgaum Karnataka-591201
201	Panaji	1303	Dharwad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre J.s.s. college Vidyagiri, Dharwad Karnataka-580004
202	Panaji	0801	Comba	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sh. Damodar coll. Of com & eco P.b. no. 347, Tansor, comba Goa-margaon Goa-403601
203	Panaji	1312	Karwar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Bgvs arts, commerce & sci coll Sadashivgad Karwar Karnataka-581301
204	Panaji	08017	Honavar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sdm degree college of arts & Sci. Commerce & business admn. Prabhat nagar Honavar Karnataka-581334
205	Panaji	08020	Sindhudurg	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Deshbhatk shankarrao gavankar College of commerce Rameshwar plaza nr moti talao Sindhudurg distt savantwadi Maharashtra-416510
206	Panaji	08026	Goa	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Fr.agnel college of arts&comm. Taluka (tiswadi) Dist north goa) pilliar Goa-403203
207	Patna	0501	Patna	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vanijya mahavidyalaya Patna college campus Patna Bihar-800005

## ${\bf ADDRESSES\ OF\ STUDY\ CENTRES\ OF\ M.COM\ (BP\ \&\ CG)}-Contd.$

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
208	Patna	0556	Rohtas	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre S p jain college Sasaram, Rohtas dist Patna-821115
209	Patna	0573	Biharsharif	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Nalanda college Biharsharif, Nalanda Bihar-803101
210	Patna	0511	Gaya	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gaya college Gaya Bihar-823001
211	Port blair	0208	Mayabunder	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre M g govt college Karmatang Mayabunder North andaman Andaman & nicobar islands-744204
212	Pune	1610	Aurangabad	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vivekanand arts & sds com. Col Samrat nagar Aurangabad Maharashtra-431001
213	Pune	1608	Nasik	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kthm college Gangapur road Shivaji nagar, Nasik Maharashtra-422002
214	Pune	1606	Kolhapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre C.s. central inst of business Economics & research University road, Kolhapur Maharashtra-416004
215	Pune	1605	Satara	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre D.g. degree coll. Of commerce Lecturer in economics, Satara Maharashtra-415001
216	Pune	1611	Jalgaon	Coordinator IGNOU study centre North maharashtra university Block no. 125, admn. Bldg. P.b. no. 80, Jalgaon Maharashtra-425001

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
217	Pune	1602	Pune	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Symbiosis internatl. Cul & cen Senapati bapat road Pune Maharashtra-411004
218	Pune	1639 R	Beed	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Marthwda shkshn prsrk mandal b Balbhim arts,sci & comm.colleg Distt. Beed, Beed Maharashtra-431122
219	Pune	16134	Nigdi pradhikaran	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Sb patil instt of management Akurdi Nigdi pradhikaran Pune-411044
220	Raghunathganj	2820 D	Murshidabad	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre-ra Rdk college of commerce Jiaganj, Murshidabad West bengal-742123
221	Raghunathganj	2815	Suri	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Satyananda vidyarthee bhawan Suri p.o., Birbhum West bengal-731101
222	Raipur	1505	Bilaspur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt e raghavendra rao P g college Seepat road, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh-495001
223	Raipur	1503	Durg	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt. Arts & sci. College Durg Chhattisgarh-491002
224	Raipur	1517 R	Korba	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre N.t.p.c. training centre Employee development centre Jamnipali po Korba Chhattisgarh-495450
225	Rajkot	0923	Adipur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Tolani commerce college P.b. n. 27 (kutch) Adipur Gujarat-370205

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
226	Ranchi	0502	Jamshedpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jamshedpur cooperative college Jamshedpur Jharkhand
227	Ranchi	0514 R	Ranchi	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre Indian instt. Of coal mgt. Kanke, Ranchi Jharkhand-834006
228	Ranchi	32019	Ranchi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gossner college G.e.l church compound Club road, Ranchi Jharkhand-834001
229	Saharsa	0560 B	Madhepura	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre T.p. college Madhepura Bihar
230	Saharsa	0564 B	Kishanganj	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Marwari college Kishanganj Bihar
231	Saharsa	0558 B	Khagaria	Coordinator IGNOU study centre Koshi college Khagaria Bihar 851205
232	Shillong	1801	Shillong	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre North eastern hill university Bijni complex Laitumkhrah Shillong Meghalaya-793003
233	Shimla	1113	Bilaspur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt. P.g. college Bilaspur Himachal pradesh-174001
234	Shimla	1105	Dharamshala	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Dept. Of chemistry Dharamshala Himachal pradesh-177005

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
235	Shimla	1106	Chamba	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Chamba Himachal pradesh-176310
236	Shimla	1109	Una	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government pg college Una Himachal pradesh-174303
237	Shimla	1108	Nahan	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Nahan Himachal pradesh-173001
238	Shimla	1103	Solan	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Solan Himachal pradesh-173212
239	Shimla	1104	Hamirpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government degree college Hamirpur Himachal pradesh-177005
240	Shimla	1102	Mandi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Government p.g. college Mandi Himachal pradesh-175001
241	Shimla	1114P	Shimla	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study centre H.p. university Academic staff college, iv flr Library bld, summer hill Shimla Himachal pradesh-171005
242	Siliguri	2821	Jalpaiguri	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre St. James high school Binnaguri PO, Jalpaiguri West bengal-735203
243	Siliguri	2811	Darjeeling	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Darjeeling government college Darjeeling West bengal-734101
244	Siliguri	2805	Siliguri	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Adarsh mahavidyalaya Sevoke road, Siliguri West bengal-734401

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
245	Siliguri	2846	Balurghat	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Balurghat college Po balurghat Dist.: dakshin dinajpur West bengal-733101
246	Siliguri	45013 D	Siliguri	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre (ra) Salesian college Don bosco road Post box no 73, Siliguri West bengal-734001
247	Siliguri	45015	Rajganj	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Northbengal st.xaviers college Post box no 1 Po rajganj, Dist jalpaiguri West bengal-735134
248	Srinagar	1209	Srinagar	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Shri pratap singh college Maulana azad road Sri nagar J & k-190001
249	Srinagar	1236	Baramulla	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Govt. Degree college (boys) Khojabagh Tehsil baramulla, Baramulla J&k-193101
250	Trivandrum	1441 P	Nalanchira	Coordinator, IGNOU prog. Study cetnre M.s. inst of adv studies Marivanios college campus Nalanchira, District trivandrum Kerala-695015
251	Trivandrum	2511	Nagercoil	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre S.t. hindu college Nagercoil Tamilnadu-629002
252	Trivandrum	1473	Trivandrum	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Biar, Samskrithi bhawan gpo lane Thiruvananthapuram Kerala-695001
253	Trivandrum	1464	Trivandrum	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre C achyutha menon study centre & library Poojappura Thiruvananthapuram Kerala-695012

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
254	Varanasi	2723 R	Azamgarh	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre Children college A i c c e d s C/o children college Azamgarh Uttar pradesh-276001
255	Varanasi	2708	Varanasi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Udai pratap pg college Varanasi Uttar pradesh-221002
256	Varanasi	2709	Gorakhpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Gorakhpur university Department of physics Gorakhpur Uttar pradesh-273009
257	Varanasi	2722 R	Shaktinagar	Coordinator, IGNOU recog. Study centre N.T.P.C. Shaktinagar Uttar pradesh-231222
258	Varanasi	2745	Jaunpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Vbs purvanchal university Shahganj road, Jaunpur Uttar pradesh-222002
259	Varanasi	2716	Ballia	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre S.c. college Ballia Uttar pradesh-277001
260	Varanasi	27125 D	Gorakhpur	Coordinator, IGNOU spl study centre (m) St.josephs college for women Civil lines university po Gorakhpur Uttar pradesh-273009
261	Varanasi	27109	Varanasi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Banaras hindu university Varanasi Uttar pradesh-221005
262	Varanasi	2778	Mirzapur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Binani pg college Mirzapur Uttar pradesh

Sl. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
263	Varanasi	48017	Jaunpur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Tilak dhari college Jaunpur Uttar pradesh-222002
264	Varanasi	48022	Varanasi	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Arya mahila pg college Chetganj, Varanasi Uttar pradesh-221001
265	Varanasi	48026	Mugalsarai	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Lal bahadur shastri pg college Mugalsarai Chandauli Uttar pradesh-232101
266	Vatakara	1485	Nirmalagiri	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Irish Po nirmalagiri Dist kannur Kerala-670701
267	Vatakara	1403	Calicut	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Jdt islam, Mari kunnu p.o. Calicut, Kerala-673012
268	Vijayawada	0103	Vijayawada	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kbn college Kothapeta, Vijayawada Andhra pradesh-520001
269	Vijayawada	0102	Nellore	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre V.r. college, Nellore Andhra pradesh-524001
270	Vijayawada	0104	Guntur	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Tjps college Ring road, Guntur Andhra pradesh-522006
271	Vijayawada	33022	Kandukur (prakasam)	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Trr govt degree college Kandukur Prakasam dist. Andhra pradesh
272	Visakhapatnam	0148	Khammam	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Kavitha memorial deg. College N.s.t. road, Khamman Andhra pradesh-507002

SI. NO.	REGIONAL CENTRE	CODE OF STUDY CENTRE	PLACE OF STUDY CENTRE	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE IGNOU STUDY CENTRE
273	Visakhapatnam	0109	Visakhapatnam	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Dr. L. Bullaya college Visakhapatnam Andhra pradesh-530013
274	Visakhapatnam	0110	Kakinada	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Ideal college of arts & sci. Kakinada Andhra pradesh-533004
275	Visakhapatnam	33018	Vizianagaram	Coordinator, IGNOU study centre Maharajah's pg college Viziangaram Andhra pradesh

## Annexure-III

## LIST OF STATE CODES

Code	Description
STATE CODE	
01	Andhra Pradesh
02	Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT)
03	Arunachal Pradesh
04	Assam
05	Bihar
06	Chandigarh (UT)
07	Delhi
08	Goa
09	Gujarat
10	Haryana
11	Himachal Pradesh
12	Jammu & Kashmir
13	Karnataka
14	Kerala
15	Madhya Pradesh
16	Maharashtra
17	Manipur
18	Meghalaya
19	Mizoram
20	Nagaland
21	Orissa
22	Punjab
23	Rajasthan
24	Sikkim
25	Tamil Nadu
26	Tripura
27	Uttar Pradesh
28	West Bengal
29	Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu (UT)
30	Lakshadweep (UT)
31	Pondicherry (UT)
32	C/o 56 APO
33	C/o 99 APO
34	Learners Abroad
35	Chattisgarh
36	Jharkhand
37	Uttaranchal

### Annexure-IV

## LIST OF BOARD CODES

51. No.	Code of Board	Board (Abbr)	Year from which 10+2 in effect	Name of the Board	
1.	0101	ABIE	ALWAYS	Board of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh	
2.	0401	AHSL	1986	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council	
3.	0501	BIEC	ALWAYS	Bihar Intermediate Education Council	
4.	0701	CBSE	1979	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	
5.	0702	ICSE	1979	Council for the Indian School (Certificate Exam), New Delhi	
6.	0703	NOS/NIOS	S 1991	NationalInsititute of Open Schooling, Delhi (Passed with five subjects)	
7.	0801	GBSE	1978	Goa, Daman & Diu Board of Sec. & Higher Sec. Ed.	
8.	0901	GSEB	1978	Gujarat Secondary Education Board	
9.	1001	HBSE	1987	Haryana Board of School Education	
10.	1101	HPBE	1988	Himachal Pradesh Board of School Education	
11.	1201	JKSS	1980	J&K State Board of School Education (Summer)	
12.	1202	JKSW	1980	J&K State Board of School Education (Winter)	
13.	1301	KBPE	1971	Board of Pre-University Education, Karnataka	
14.	1401	KU	1966	University of Kerala	
15.	1501	BSMP	198889	Board of Secondary Education, MP	
16.	1601	MSBE	1978	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education & Higher Secondary Board	
17.	1701	MBSE	1980	Board of Secondary Education, Manipur	
18.	1901	MZSE	1980	Mizoram Board of Secondary Education	
19.	2001	NBSE	1980	Nagaland Board of Secondary Education	
20.	2101	CHSE	1980	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa	
21.	2201	PSEB	1988	Punjab School Education Board	
22.	2301	RBSE	1986	Rajasthan Board of Secondary Education	
23.	2501	TNSB	1978	Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Exam., Tamil Nadu	
24.	2601	TBSE	-	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	
25.	2701	BHSI	ALWAYS	Board of High School & Intermediate Edu., U.P.	
26.	2802	WBSE	1978	West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education	
27.	3601	JAC	2006	Jharkand Academic Council, Ranchi	
28.	8888	DDDD	-	A recognised three/two year Diploma/Certificate after 10th Class	
29.	9999	XXXX	-	Not listed in this list.	

S1. No.	Code of Board	Board (Abbr)	Year from which 10+2 vocational stream in effect	Name of the Board
1.	1901	MZSE	2001	Mizoram Board of Secondary Education

## BANKS DESIGNATED TO COLLECT THE FEE IN CASH FROM IGNOU STUDENTS

## A) INDIAN BANK

1.	106 & 107 Aurobindo Place,	12.	288, M.G. Road
	Hauz Khas,		Pondicherry-605001
	New Delhi-110016		Ph: 0413-336403, 221299
	Ph: 011-26963543, 26563973		
	111. 011 207033 13, 20303713	13.	P.B. No. 275, Mission Road, Bhadra
2.	G-27, DDA Community Centre,		Ahmedabad-380001
۷.	Near Sonia Cinema, Vikas Puri		Ph: 0795506641, 5506583
	New Delhi-110018		111. 0793300041, 3300303
		14.	Mirza Ismail Road
	Ph: 011-2597250	14.	Jaipur, Rajasthan-302001
2	12/26 A G 'B I		1 = *
3.	13/36, Arya Samaj Road,		Ph: 0141-2366603, 2368204
	Karol Bagh,		
	New Delhi-110007	15.	SCO 38-39, Madhya Marg
	Ph: 011-25721486, 25739821		Sector-7-C
			Chandigarh-160019
4.	D-1/1, Rana Partap Bagh		Ph: 0171-793225
	New Delhi-110007		
	Ph: 011-27002540, 27231401	16.	11/12, Madhav Nagar
			S.V. Road, Andheri (West)
5.	33, Partap Nagar		Mumbai, Maharashtra-400058
	Mayur Vihar, Phase-I		Ph: 022-26205900, 26205800
	New Delhi-110092		
	Ph: 011-22250845, 22257391	17.	S.S. Road, Lakhotia
	111. 011 222000 10, 2220 7051		Guwahati, Kamrup Distt.,
6.	41-42, First Main Road		Assam-781001
0.	Gandhi Nagar, Adyar		Ph: 0361-2540529, 2548805
	Chennai-600020		111. 0301-2340329, 2340803
		18.	1-2, Ashok Marg
	Ph: 044-24912616, 24413430	10.	
7.	2.6.042/2.4. I-4 El N		Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-462001
7.	3-6-943/2A, Ist Floor, Narayanguda		Ph: 0522-280496, 280098
	Hyderabad	10	472 II 'I' D I
	Andhra Pradesh-500029	19.	473, Hamidia Road
	Ph: 040-23224575, 23225373		Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462001
			Ph: 0755-2730045
8.	495, Mantri Heights		
	Shaniwar Peth	20.	17, The Mall
	Pune, Maharashtra-411030		Shimla
	Ph: 020-24452673, 24450907		Himachal Pradesh-171001
			Ph: 2658133
9.	P.B. No. 627		
	Jhauganj	21.	P.B. No. 717
	Patna City, Bihar-800008		3/1, R.N. Mukherjee Road
	Ph: 0612-642480		Shree Ram Chambers
			Kolkata, West Bengal-700001
10.	Guru Tegh Bahadur Market		Ph: 033-2482597, 2484325
	G.T. Road		1 1 000 2 1020 / 1, 2 10 1020
	Karnal, Haryana-132001	22.	32, Janpath, Ashok Nagar, Unit-II
	Ph: 0184-2272139	22.	Bhubneshwar, Khurda Distt.
	1 11. U10 <del>1-</del> 2212139		Orissa-751009
11.	DR No. 45 Indian Rapk Toward		
11.	P.B. No. 45, Indian Bank Towers		Ph: 0674-2531645
	M.G. Road	22	DD No 0725 10 Van C
	Thiruvanthapuram	23.	P.B. No. 9725, 10 Kempe Gowda Road
	Kerala-695001		Bangalore-560009
	Ph: 0471-461058, 471378		Ph: 080-2263162, 2263163, 2263164

#### B) IDBI BANK

1. Lal Bungalow Off. C.G. Road Ahmedabad-380006 Ph: 079-6431902/1296
Ph: 079-6431902/1296
2.       23-25, Rudra Square Nr. Judges Bunglow, Bodakdev Ahmedabad-380015 Ph: 079-6872345, 68730024       13.       Mahavir House Basheerbagh Square Hyderabad-500029 Ph: 040-3260000 3228517, 3222688       24.       Khasra No. 550 Vasant Kunj Road Mahipalpur, New Delhi Ph: 011-6787116-6787118         3.       Aishwarya Complex Yash Kunj Society Pradhat Chowk, Ghatlodia Ahmedabad-380061 Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344       14.       Plot No9, Near L.V. Prasad Eye Hospital, J.R. House Road No. 2 Banjara Hills       25.       Ground Floor SCO-99 Sector 16         4.       26/1 Sowbhagya Complex 24th Main, 5th Phase J.P. Nagar, Sarraki Lake Bangalore-560078 Ph: 080-6595111 6595777, 6595800       Hyderabad-500034 Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955       26.       C-78, Raj Nagar District Centre Raj Nagar Ghaziabad-201001 Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09         16.       Siddha Point, Ground Floor       27.       Sikanderpur Branch Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
Nr. Judges Bunglow, Bodakdev   Ahmedabad-380015   Ph: 079-6872345, 68730024   Sasheerbagh Square   Hyderabad-500029   Ph: 040-3260000   Ph: 040-3260000   Ph: 011-6787116-6787118   S228517, 3222688   S228517, 3222688   S25.   Ground Floor   SCO-99   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344   Sangalore-560078   Ph: 080-6595111   6595777, 6595800   16.   Siddha Point, Ground Floor   Siddha Point, Ground Floor   Sco-99   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Sikanderpur Branch   Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Mahipalpur, New Delhi   Ph: 011-6787116-6787118   S20-99   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Sco-99   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Sikanderpur Branch   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Mahipalpur, New Delhi   Ph: 011-6787116-6787118   S20-99   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Sikanderpur Branch   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Sikand
Ahmedabad-380015   Ph: 079-6872345, 68730024   3.   Aishwarya Complex
Ph: 079-6872345, 68730024
3.       Aishwarya Complex Yash Kunj Society Pradhat Chowk, Ghatlodia Ahmedabad-380061 Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344       14.       Plot No9, Near L.V. Prasad Eye Hospital, J.R. House Road No. 2 Banjara Hills       Sector 16 Faridabad Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027         4.       26/1 Sowbhagya Complex 24th Main, 5th Phase J.P. Nagar, Sarraki Lake Bangalore-560078 Ph: 080-6595111 6595777, 6595800       15.       D-24, Durlabh Niwas C-Scheme, Jaipur Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955       26.       C-78, Raj Nagar District Centre Raj Nagar Ghaziabad-201001 Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09         16.       Siddha Point, Ground Floor       27.       Sikanderpur Branch Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
14.   Plot No9, Near L.V. Prasad Eye   Fradhat Chowk, Ghatlodia   Ahmedabad-380061   Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344   Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 080-6595111   6595777, 6595800   14.   Plot No9, Near L.V. Prasad Eye   Hospital, J.R. House   Road No. 2   Banjara Hills   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   C-78, Raj Nagar District Centre   Raj Nagar   Ghaziabad-201001   Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09   Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955   Ph: 0441-367929/30/379/955   Ph: 0441-367929/30/379/95
Pradhat Chowk, Ghatlodia   Ahmedabad-380061   Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344   Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344   Banjara Hills   Hyderabad-500034   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 080-6595111   6595777, 6595800   16. Siddha Point, Ground Floor   Sector 16   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Faridabad   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09   Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road   Ph: 0129-5225128/29, 5225027   Ph: 040-3548762/79/83   Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09   Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09   Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
Ahmedabad-380061
Ph: 079-7430337, 7430344
4.       26/1 Sowbhagya Complex 24th Main, 5th Phase J.P. Nagar, Sarraki Lake Bangalore-560078 Ph: 040-3548762/79/83       26.       C-78, Raj Nagar District Centre Raj Nagar District Centre Raj Nagar District Centre Raj Nagar Ghaziabad-201001 Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09         Ph: 080-6595111 6595777, 6595800       16.       Siddha Point, Ground Floor       27.       Sikanderpur Branch Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
24th Main, 5th Phase J.P. Nagar, Sarraki Lake Bangalore-560078 Ph: 080-6595111 6595777, 6595800  Ph: 040-3548/62/7983 Raj Nagar Ghaziabad-201001 Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09 Ph: 0141-367929/30/379/955 27. Sikanderpur Branch Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
J.P. Nagar, Sarraki Lake   Bangalore-560078   D-24, Durlabh Niwas   C-Scheme, Jaipur   Ph: 080-6595111   6595777, 6595800   16.   Siddha Point, Ground Floor   Ghaziabad-201001   Ph: 01204753000, 4755408/09   27.   Sikanderpur Branch   Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
Ph: 080-6595111
6595777, 6595800 16. Siddha Point, Ground Floor 27. Sikanderpur Branch Mehrauli-Gurgaon Road
10. Siddha Point, Ground Floor Meilraun-Gurgaon Road
5.   IDBI House   101, Park Street   Sikanderpur, Gurgaon-122002
59, Mission Road
Db. 080 2270576/77/79/70
17. Mookerjee House Dak Bungalow Road
6. Plot No43, Opposite Rang Mahal New Market, T.T. Nagar 17, Braboume Road New Market, T.T. Nagar 17, Braboume Road Patna
Bhopal-462003 Ph: 033-2437964/65/66/67 Ph: 0612-204141
Ph: 0755-577730/32
7. IDBI House, Janpath, Unit-IX Lucknow-226001 Fergusson College Road
Bhubaneshwar-751 022 Ph: 0522-287104/105/287259 Pune-411004
Ph: 0674-541695
8. P.M. Towers Khel Gaon Marg 30. Plot No. 128, Ground Floor
37, Greams Road New Delhi-110049 Blue Hills Avenue
Chennai-600 006 Ph: 011-6499681-85 Kalyani Nagar
Ph: 044-8292371/72/73/74  20. Surya Kiran Building Pune-411006
9.   Soan Building, 37   Ground Floor   Db. 020 6612026/27/29
C.P. Ramaswamy Road, Alwarpet 19K.G. Marg
Chennai-600018   Delhi-110001   31.   Rajas Apt, Plot No. 13   Ph: 044-4661204/7   Ph: 011-3357800/01/02   Abhimanshree Road
Off Raper Road
Nelson Manickkam Road New Delhi-110027 Aundh, Pune-411007
Chennai-600029 Ph: 011-5911478/82/83 Ph: 020-5893535-36
Ph: 044-3745802-05
11 Near padma Theater Local Shopping Centre 5, Main Road
M.G. Road Pitampura Ranchi-834001 Ph. 0651-315984
Cochin-682035   Delhi-110034   315071 315080
Pn: 0484-382519-21 Pn: 011-7314023
7312625, 7315629

## INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY

(For credit to the account of Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi)

Control No.				
	Programme Code	Region Code	Bank & Branch Code	Computerised No.
	(To be filled in by the	e Candidate)	(To be filled by	y the Bank)
Programme Na	me.		Year:	
110814111110 114			Session: (Janu	ıarv/Iulv)
			Semester:	iai y/3 ai y )
			gemester.	
Enrolment No.	(if already allotted)			
Programme Fee			₹	
Late Fee			₹	
Any other Fee				
Service Charge	S		₹	
Total ₹				
Amount in wor	rds (			)
Name and Add	ress of the Student			,
	(City)	(State)	(Pin G	Code)
			Signatu	re of Guardian/Student

#### Instructions to the Depositor

1. Two copies will be returned to the depositor out of which copy marked as "University's Copy" should be submitted to the Regional Centre along with Admission Application Form.

## IGNOU POLICY FOR PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND PUNISHMENT OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORPLACE

IGNOU has adopted a policy for the prevention, prohibition and punishment of sexual harassment of women at workplace in compliance to the directive of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.

Information on this policy, rules and procedures can be accessed from the IGNOU website <a href="www.ignou.ac.in">www.ignou.ac.in</a>. Any incident of sexual harassment may be reported to the Regional Director of the Regional Centre, you are attached to or to any of the persons whose contact details are given in the following table.

## REGIONAL SERVICES DIVISION COMMITTEE AGAINST SEXUAL HARASSMENT (RSDCASH) at Hqrs., IGNOU, RSD, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

S.No.	Names & Deartment of the Committee Members	E-mail
1	Dr. Indrani Lahiri, RSD, Chairperson	indranilahiri@ignou.ac.in
2	Dr. Seema Chandhok, L & DD	schandhok@ignou.ac.in
3	Ms. Nishi Saxena, NCIDE	nishi@ignou.ac.in
4	Ms. Neeru Sayal, RSD	neerusayal15@gmail.com
5	Ms. Mridula Tandon, External Member	

Regional Centre Committee against Sexual Harassment (RCCASH) has been constituted at each Regional Centre.

#### For Complaints please write to:

#### Address at IGNOU (Hqrs.):

Chairperson, RSDCASH, Regional Services Division, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068

#### Email: rsdcash@ignou.ac.in

#### OR

#### Address at your Regional Centre:

Chairperson, Regional Centre Committee against Sexual Harassment (RCCASH) (Address of your Regional Centre).

#### 17. GUIDELINES FOR FILLING IN THE APPLICATION FORM

Here are some specific instructions that will help you in filling-up the APPLICATION FORM for admission. The instructions are aimed at getting the correct and accurate information from you so that you do not face the hazard of rejection of your candidature when the information is processed by the computer.

**Please fill up the form and post or submit in person** the same along with copies of attested certificates to your concerned Regional centre, so as to reach on or before the last date. Incomplete application received after the last date as notified are summarily rejected without giving any intimation to the candidate.

#### Some instructions for filling-up of application form are given below:

1. For Programme Code, write appropriate code in the box provided. For example, if you apply for B.Com (CA & A), write A1 as shown below:

A 1

- 2. Leave it Blank. University will allot the Enrolment No.
- 3. Codes of Regional Centres and Recognised Regional Centres are given in Annexure I. You have to write the code of that Regional Centre under which your Study Centre falls.
- 4. For Study Centre Code, refer to Annexure II.
- 5. For State Code, refer to Annexure III.
- 6. B.Com (CA & A) applicants must fill the relevant code for medium of instruction in the boxes provided. For example if you are choosing Hindi Medium, then write B2 as shown below:

B 2

M.Com (BP & CG) at present is offered only in English medium, hence applicants need to fill the code A1 only.

- 7. (a) If you are already doing or have done a programme with IGNOU, please write the relevant code in the box. (b) If A1 in 7a, then write the Enrol No. & Programme code
- 8. Please follow the rule of Date/Month/Year e.g. 5th June 1976 should be written as

0 5 0 6 1 9 7 6

9-17. Write the relevant codes in the boxes provided, as per the details given in the application form.

18. If your name is VIRENDER KUMAR HASIZA, then write as follows in the boxes provided for:

V I R E N D E R K U M A R H A S I Z A

19. Please write your Father's/Husband's/Mother's name. If the name is KEDAR NATH HASIZA, then write it as follows:

K E D A R N A T H H A S I Z A

- 20. (a) Applicants for B.Com (CA & A) have to select BEGE-103 or BEGE-104. For example, if you select EEG-03 write A1 in the box and if you select EEG-04 write B2 in the box.
  - (b) Applicants for M.Com (BP & CG) have to select IBO-06 or MCO-05. For example, if you select IBO-06 write A1 in the box and if you select MCO-05 write B2 in the box.

For B.Com (CA & A), FHS-01, AED-01 and ECO-12 are compulsory and for M.Com (BP & CG) MCO-01, MCO-03 and IBO-01 are compulsory. Therefore, they are not shown in the list of choice here.

- 21. (a) Write the relevant code in the box. (b) If A1 in 21a, then fill column 21 (b).
- 22. Write the relevant code in the box.
- 23. Furnish the details of Scholarship, if any received.

- 24. You fill in Code of Board from which you passed +2. List of Board Codes is given in Annexure IV.
- 25. Write the relevant code for mode of payment.
  - The Programme Fee can also be remitted in cash in the branches of Indian Bank or IDBI Bank. The list of branches which are authorised for fee collection are given in **Annexure-V**. For this ₹5/- (Rupees five only) is chargeable from the students per single transaction in cash while depositing the fees with the Bank. If fee is remitted in cash, please fill Computerised Bank Challan No. issued by the Bank.
  - Make a Demand Dra ft for ₹6,000 for B.Com (CA & A) or ₹7,000 for M.Com (BP & CG) in favour of IGNOU payable at the city where your Regional Centre is situated, and fill the relevant column.
- 26. Fill in your address for correspondence where you would like to receive your study material and all other correspondence. Do not give post box No. as address. Leave a box blank between each unit of address like house No., street name, P.O. etc. The address given by a student must be in India otherwise the Registration will be invalid.
- 27, 28 & 29. Write down your telephone No., Fax No., E-Mail Address, if any.

#### **CHECKLIST**

Before sending the form to IGNQU, please check whether you have:

- (A) Affixed your photograph
- (B) Enclosed the following certificates:
  - i) Demand Draft/Challan Form for programme fee.
  - ii) Certificates in support of your +2 qualification.
  - iii) Proof of registration for Foundation/Executive programme or students should submit proof of passing the same [for B.Com (CA & A) applicants].
  - iv) Proof of registration/passing CompanySecretaryship Professional programme [For M.Com (BP & CG) applicants].
  - v) Proof of passing **B.Com** (**CA & A**) or Bachelor degree and proof of registration or passing **CS** final [For M.Com (BP&CG) applicants]
  - vi) Student Card duly filled in along with photograph.
  - vii) Acknowledgement Card duly affixed with the postage stamp for Rs. 6/-.
- (C) Enclosed Demand Draft for the Programme Fee and written your name, programme code and application No. on the reverse of the Demand Draft or Challan form issued by bank, if fee is deposited in cash through Indian Bank/IDBI Bank.

The Fee is to be paid by Demand Draft drawn in favour of IGNOU and payable at the city where your Regional Centre is situated.

OR

The Fee can also be remitted in cash in the branches of Indian Bank or IDBI. Please see Annexture V.

## INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, NEW DELHI



#### **MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068** THE PEOPLE'S APPLICATION FORM FOR ADMISSION FOR B.COM. (CA & A) AND M.COM. (BP & CG)

Application Number	

Application Number

Before filling in the form please read instructions in prospectus and programme guide. Completed form with copies of certificates and prescribed programme fee should be sent to the concerned Regional Centre Only so as to reach on or before the due date notified in the advertisement. Photocopy of the form will not be accepted. Forms sent to any other office of the University will not be entertained under any circumstances.

<b>Control Number:</b>	

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Use Black BALL POINT PEN in boxes using English capital letters or English numbers.
- Do not staple. Only clip the documents along with it.
- Write in CAPITAL LETTERS only within the box without touching the lines as shown in the Sample below.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	Б	Е	F	G	Н	П	J	ĸ	L	м	N	С	Р	C	R	s	Т	U	V	lw	Х	Υ	Z

	0 1 2 3 4		
1.	Programme code (Write the relevant code in the box)  A1 B.Com (CA & A) B2 M.Com (BP & CG)	2. Enrolment No. (For office use only)	Photograph
3.	Regional 4 Study Cer Centre Code Code	re 5. State Code	
6.	B.Com (CA & A) (Write the relevant code in the box)  A1 English 7b. If yes write	gistered with IGNOU A1 Yes nt code in the box) B2 No	Affix your latest self attested passport size phtograph (4 cm × 5 cm)
	B2 Hindi the boxes Enrolment No.	below:  Programme Code	(4 cm x 3 cm)
8.	Date of Birth	Nationality (write the relevant code in the box)  A1 Indian B2 Other	Candidate's Signature
	Date Month Year	If other please specity	
10	Sex:	Catagory 12 Tarritory Co	do
10.	(write the relevant code in the box)		nt code in the box)
	A1 Male B2 Female	A1 General C3 ST	
	·	Fold From here	
13.	Marital Status: (write the relevant code in the box A1 Married B2 Unmarried	14. Religion: (write the relevant code in the box) A1 Hindu D4 Sikh B2 Muslim E5 Jain C3 Christian F6 Buddhist	G7 Parsi H8Jews 19 Other
15.	(write the relevant A1 Yes A1 Ex code in the box) B2 No B2 W		er Kashmiri Migrant: elevant A1 Yes box) B2 No
18.	Name of the Candidate: (leave one box em	y between First Name, Middle Name and Surname)	
19.	Father's/Husband's/Mother's Name: (Stri	e out whichever is not applicable)	
20.	For B.Com (CA & A) applicants only. Select the appropriate Courses	21(a). Whether Physically Handicapped 22.	Employment Status: (Write the relevant code in the box)
	(a) (Write the relevant code in the box)	(a) (Write the relevant code in the box)	A.A. Unaversitation of the Company o
	A1 BEGE-103 B2 BEGE-104	A1 Yes B2 No	A1 Unemployed  B2 Employed
	For M.Com (BP & CG) Applicants only  (b) (Write the relevant code in the box)  A1 IBO-06 B2 MCO-05	21(b). If physically handicapped nature of disability (Write the relevant code in the box) A1 Hearing Impairment B2 Locomotor Impairment C3 Visual Impairment D4 Reading Disability E5 Any other specify	

23(a	). C	Deta	ils (	of S	cho	ars	hip	beir	ng r	ecei	ived	if a	ny:																							
	(a	a) A	nnu	al S	cho	lars	hip	Amo	ount		(	,	Dep			-											(C	:)	Fa	ami	ly i	nco	me	) (y	ear	ly)
													(Wri						1 G 32 C			eptt	. [													
24(a	). E	Boai	d C	ode	for	+2	Qua	alific	atio	n	(	b)	B.C	om	(CA	& /	<b>A</b> )								(c	М	.Co	om	(B	Р 8	k C	G)				
				T		1					(	Write	the re	levan	t code	in th	e box	()								rite th							<b>(</b> )			
				1	1	_							A1 O	nly Re	egiste	ered in	n Fou	ındati	on	Г	Т					A1	Re	egiste	ere	d in l	Prof	essi	onal		Т	$\neg$
													B2 P	assec	d Fou	ndatio	on/E	xecut	ive	L						B2	Pa	asse	d F	inal						
											F	Regi	stra	tion	No.										Re	gis	tra	tion	ı N	0.						_
												Date	of F	Regi	istra	tion									Da	ate o	of I	Reg	gis	trati	ion					_
												DI	<u> </u>	N	lМ		١	/YY	Υ							DD		1	M٨	1		`	/Y`	ΥY		
25.			of releva			ne ho	<b>~</b> )			D/	/D N	lo /	Banl	k Ch	nalla	n N	0		г	ח/ח	Cha	ıllar	n D	ate						Δm	וחו	nt (	in	Rs.	١	
	А1 В	Bank [	Oraft		Г	10 00.	^)				T	J.,		T		7	· [	Т	7 /	,, [	T		, [	T			Γ			, (11	T	Т	T		,	
ı	B2 C	ash E	Bank c	hallar	ı [					L						′		Date	<b>」</b> ′	L	Month	' 1	' L		Ye	ar	L				L					
ı	Bank	Nam	е																																	
26.	Δda	dre	ss f	or	Cor	res	nor	nde	nce	: (D	)o n	ot a	ive r	nost	Box	. No	) a	ddre	99	Lea	ave :	a h	lan	k h	nx	hetv	Ne	n e	220	h ı	ınit	of	ad	dre	22	like
			No. S							. (5		o. 9		,			, u	-										,,,		,,,,	,,,,,,		-	u. 0	-	
								<u>L</u>	L																											
									L																											
,	City	,													Fo	ld Fro	om he	ere					D	stric	nt.											
•	City	Τ	T				I	T	Τ			T	T				T			T					Ì			Τ	Т			Τ	Τ			
,	L Stat					_																	L		_			L Pi	_L in (	Cod						
,	Ciar	Ť	Τ					Π	Τ				Τ								Τ	T						Γ	Ï	<i>5</i> 00	Ť		Τ			
27.	Tele	eph	one	Nu	mbe	er (if	f anv	/) wit	th Sī	rd C	od/N	∕lobil	e No	).			•				•	28.	F	ax I	Nu	mbe	er	(If	an	/) w	,ith	STI		ode	!	•
		) Co					,	,		ГеІер																Cod		`		,,				No.		
29.	E-	mai	il ac	ldre	ss/l	<b>D</b> (	if an	ıy)																												
												DI	ECL	AR.	ATI	ON	BY	ΑP	PLI	CA	NT															
here	ehv	dec	lare	tha	t I h	ave	rea	d ar	nd u	ndei	rsto											roa	rar	nme	e fo	r w	hic	h I	se	ek	adi	mis	sio	n. I	ful	fil th
ninin	num	ı eli	gibil	ity c	rite	ria a	and	I ha	ave	prov	/ide	d ne	eces	sary	/ inf	orm	atio	n ir	thi	s re	egar	d.	ln	the	ev	ent	of	an	y i	nfo	rm	atic	n l	oeir	ng 1	foun
ncorr																																				
acce																						•				., -					•	-				
Date		Т				1, [	Т	Т	$\top$	$\neg$												Γ														
			′			J' L																														
													(	CHE	СК	LIS	Т					L			;	Sigr	nat	ure	9 0	f th	ne	Ca	ndi	dat	е	
Tick	the	re	leva	ant	box	es	and	l er	ıclo	sed	th	e fo	llov	vinç	<b>g</b> :																					
	=	(i)							Foi			•																								
	=	(ii) (iii)							t of for F	-											of of	na	ssi	na	the	52	me	1								
	_	` '	[Fo	r B.	Con	n (C	A &	(A)	appl	licar	nts].				·	Ū			•					Ū												
	_					_			ass	_					_		_									lica	nts	].								
	_								A) o ed in				_		-		Cor	11 (E	or &	. U(	a) a	ρpi	ıca	nis]												
	=						-		ard c		_		-	-																						

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- This card should be produced on demand at the Study Centre and Examination Centre or any other Establishment of IGNOU to use its facilities.
- The facilities would be available only relating to the course or courses for which the student is actually registered.
- Duplicate Identity Card will be issued by the Regional Directors, on payment of Rs. 200/- by way of Demand Draft only in favour of IGNOU payable at the city where Regional Centre is located.
- 4. Loss of Identity Card is to be reported immediately to the nearest Police Station.
- 5. Identity Card is to be submitted to the Issuing Authority after completion of the said Programme.



#### INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY

B.Com (CA & A)/M.Com (BP & CG)

STUDENTS IDENTITY CARD





# Indira Gandhi National Open University ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CARD

Dear Student,

Thank you for joining IGNOU B.Com (CA & A) / M.Com (BP & CG). We acknowledge the receipt of your application form.

Please mention Enrolment Number and course applied for in all your correspondence with the University.

To be Filled in by the Students:

Course Applied	for: B.Com (CA & A) / M.Com (BP & C	G)
DD Number:		
DD Date:		
Amount:		
Drawn On:		

For Office Use Only
Your Enrolment Number is

Enrolment No		
ame of Programme		PASTE
ame		PASIE
ather's/Mother's/Husband's I	Name	LATEST PHOTOGRAPH TO BE PASTED WHICH WILL BE ATTESTED BY UNIVERSITY OFFICE
		ATTESTED BY
ull Signature of the Candidate		
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Affix Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full po	ostal address at the space allocated	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full po	costal address at the space allocated  CITY:	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full po	costal address at the space allocated  CITY:  STATE:	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full po	costal address at the space allocated  CITY:  STATE:	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-
Please mention your full portage.  To,  From: The Regional Director,	costal address at the space allocated  CITY:  STATE:	Postage Stamp of Rs. 6/-

| |-|-

## Request for the Issue of Grade Card and Provisional Certificate

For the Issue of Comprehensive Grade Card and Provisional Degree Certificate of B.Com (CA&A) on completion of ICSI courses and IGNOU courses and required period of studies the student should submit self attested copies of the:

- Mark sheet of Foundation
- Mark sheet of Executive Programme
- Grade Card status

Similarly, a student of M.Com (BP&CG) is required to submit self attested copies of the:

- Bachelor degree or its equivalence
- Mark sheet of Professional Programme
- Grade Card status

The above documents are to be submitted to the Programme Coordinator[B.Com (CA&A)/M.Com (BP&CG)], School of Management Studies, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068 or self attested scanned copies of the documents can be sent through email id: somsicsi@ignou.ac.in

Please keep this Programme Guide safely till you complete the Programme. You will need to consult it while working on the Programme.

#### RECOGNITION

IGNOU is a CENTRAL UNIVERSITY established by an Act of Parliament in 1985 (Act No 50 of 1985). IGNOU Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates are recognised by all the members of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and at par with Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of all Indian Universities/Deemed Universities/Institutions vide UGC Circular No. F.1-8/92 (CPP) dated February 1992 & AIU Circular No. EV/B (449)/94/176915-155115 dated January 1994.

#### **Despatch of Study Material and Assignments**

"The University sends study materials and assignments, wherever prescribed to the students by registered post and if a student does not receive the same for any reason whatsoever, the University shall not be held responsible for that."